توصيفات مقررات برنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

# نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة: دمنهور كلية: التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2019-2020

1- بيانات المقرر

			••
	الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر :	الرمز الكودى :
Diploma		Community health nursing 1	606Ns01
			التخصص : Community health
	3 عملی	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية نظرى	Nursing

This course aimed to prepare graduate nurse to apply knowledge and	2- هدف المقرر
skills needed for centered health nursing and providing high quality care	
to communities within the context of primary health care focusing on	
health promotion, identification and management of common health	
problems affecting individuals ,families and groups in the community.	
	<ul> <li>3- المستهدف من تدريس المقرر</li> <li>1- المعلومات والمفاهيم</li> </ul>
a.1.Describe the historical development of community health nursing	1- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.2.List the factors influencing the development of community health	
nursing	
a.3.Describe the setting of community health nursing practice	
a.4. Identify the health care system and health services in Egypt	
a.5.State the role of community health nurse.	
a.6.Recognize the concept, elements and principles role of the nurse as a	
member of primary health care team	
a.7. Identify the concept of "community mobilization "	
a.8.Explain the importance of outreach program	
a.9. List the global environmental	
hazards associated with the environment in Egypt.	
a.10 Address appropriate interventions for the identified problems	
a.11Discuss preventive measures necessary for the control of	
communicable diseases and the role of the nurse in the prevention and	
control of communicable and skin diseases	
a.12Recognize common health problems among works in key industries	
and explain the of the nurse in occupational health	
a.13.Identify the common health needs of elderly persons and the role of	
the community health nurse in working with the elderly client in the	
	•

community	
a.14.State the role of the community health nurse in dealing with	
individuals suffering from chronic and endemic diseases	
a.15.illustrate the uses of nursing informatics	
a.16-List the main causes of morbidity and mortality of school age	
children.	
a.17-Recognize the pattern of growth and development for school age	
children.	
b.1-Differentiate between, urban and rural health problems	ب - المهارات الذهنية
b.2. Analyze and interpret data related to community study	
b.3.Distinguish between the community outreach and the community	
mobilization and participation	
b.4.Differentiate between the hospital nurse and the community health	
nurse	
c.1-Practice a community profile through group work.	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
c.2-Demonstrate the health education sessions for individuals within the	بالمقرر
community based on identified needs.	
c.3.Apply the principles of problems solving techniques in dealing with	
the health problems in the community.	
c.4.Apply problem solving in community by different teaching programs.	
d.1.Display computer skills in applying nursing informatics	د- المهارات العامة
d.2. Follow the ethical principles in applying nursing care and dealing	
with the individual in the community	
d.3. Demonstrate appropriate effective written and oral communication	
skills	
d.4. Demonstrate the ability to work effectively as part of group dynamic	

Topic		No. of lectuts
1.	Nursing & community health	1
2.	Primary health care	1
3.	Health care delivery system	1
4.	Urban health	1
5.	Rural health	1
6.	Outreach & community mobilization	1
7.	Nursing informatics & CHNg	2

8. Communicable diseases spread by personal contact	1					
9. Communicable diseases: STDS	1	-				
		_				
10. Communicable diseases: diseases spread by food &	water 1					
11. Infection prevention	1	-				
12. Chronic diseases	1	-				
13. Evaluation of health services	1	-				
14. School health program	1					
1- Seminars		- n i -				
2- Discussion		5-أساليب التعليم والتعلم				
3-Self learning		التعليم و التعلد				
4- Presentation						
5- Brainstorming						
Not applicable		-6أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات				
		التعليم				
		والتعلم الطلاب ذمه				
		للطرب دوى				
		المحدودة				
	• ر					
Seminar presentation	· ·	7- تقويم الطلاد أ – الأساليب				
Written exam		المستخدمة				
		ب-التوقيت				
Assessment 1 Guided Seminar presentation	Weekly / 15 wk					
Assessment 2 Group discussion	Weekly / 15 wk					
Assessment 3 Final written exam						

			ج- توزيع الدرجات
Written Examination	60%	180	الدرجات
Semester work	40%	120	
Total	100%	300	
		، الدراسية والمراجع	
			۔ أ- مذكرات
			ب ـ کتب
<ol> <li>Nies MA. Community Public Health Nu Elsevier; 2019.</li> </ol>	rsing. 7th ed., student reso	ources on evolve,	ملزمة
2- Leweneson SB. Public Health Nursing F 2018	Practicing Population Base	ed Care.3rd ed., USA;	
3- Mckenzie JF. Community and Public He	ealth. 9th ed., USA; 2018		
4- Gottwald M. A Guide to Practical Healt	,		
5- Allender JA, Spraedely BW. Communit public's health. 6th ed., New York: Lip	•••	ng and protecting the	
1- Rahim A. Principles and Practice of Cor Medical Publiching: 2017	· · · · · ·	d., Jaypee Brothers	ج - کتب
Medical Publishing; 2017	nmunity Medicine. 2 nd e		ج - کتب مقترحة
Medical Publishing; 2017 2- Saucier K.L. Janes S. Essentials of Com 3- Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Pu	nmunity Medicine. 2 nd e munity Based Nursing. B	oston: US. 2016.	ج - کتب مقترحة
<ul> <li>Medical Publishing; 2017</li> <li>2- Saucier K.L. Janes S. Essentials of Com</li> <li>3- Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Pu Elsevier Saunders,2016</li> <li>4- Standhope M, Lancaster M. Community</li> </ul>	nmunity Medicine. 2 nd e munity Based Nursing. B ıblic Health Nursing Prac	oston: US. 2016. tice 3rd ed., St. Louis:	ج - کتب مقترحة
<ul> <li>Medical Publishing; 2017</li> <li>2- Saucier K.L. Janes S. Essentials of Com</li> <li>3- Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Pu Elsevier Saunders,2016</li> </ul>	nmunity Medicine. 2 nd e munity Based Nursing. B ıblic Health Nursing Prac Public Health. 5th ed., B	oston: US. 2016. tice 3rd ed., St. Louis: oston: Mosby Co.,	ج - کتب مقترحة
<ul> <li>Medical Publishing; 2017</li> <li>2- Saucier K.L. Janes S. Essentials of Com</li> <li>3- Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Pu Elsevier Saunders,2016</li> <li>4- Standhope M, Lancaster M. Community 2016</li> <li>5- Stone S, Me Guire S, Eigsti D. Compreh Aggregate and community practice. 6th</li> </ul>	nmunity Medicine. 2 nd e munity Based Nursing. B iblic Health Nursing Prac Public Health. 5th ed., B nensive community health	oston: US. 2016. tice 3rd ed., St. Louis: oston: Mosby Co., nursing: Family,	ج - کتب مقتر حة
<ul> <li>Medical Publishing; 2017</li> <li>2- Saucier K.L. Janes S. Essentials of Com</li> <li>3- Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Pu Elsevier Saunders,2016</li> <li>4- Standhope M, Lancaster M. Community 2016</li> <li>5- Stone S, Me Guire S, Eigsti D. Comprehendre</li> </ul>	nmunity Medicine. 2 nd e munity Based Nursing. B iblic Health Nursing Prac Public Health. 5th ed., B nensive community health	oston: US. 2016. tice 3rd ed., St. Louis: oston: Mosby Co., nursing: Family,	د ـــ دوريات
<ul> <li>Medical Publishing; 2017</li> <li>2- Saucier K.L. Janes S. Essentials of Com</li> <li>3- Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Pu Elsevier Saunders,2016</li> <li>4- Standhope M, Lancaster M. Community 2016</li> <li>5- Stone S, Me Guire S, Eigsti D. Compreh Aggregate and community practice. 6th</li> </ul>	nmunity Medicine. 2 nd e munity Based Nursing. B iblic Health Nursing Prac Public Health. 5th ed., B nensive community health	oston: US. 2016. tice 3rd ed., St. Louis: oston: Mosby Co., nursing: Family,	ج - كتب مقترحة مقترحة علمية أو نشرات

	جامعة دمنهور
ره مه مه م	كلية التمريض
مسمى المقرر : تمريض صحة	قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع_
المجتمع 1 (دبلوم)	مصفوفة المعارف و المهارات المستهدفة من مادة تمريض صحة المجتمع 1 لبرنامج دبلوم في
كود المقرر:606Ns01	تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No/	Inter	nded learning o	utcomes of cou	irse
	week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General & Transferable d
1.Nursing & community health	1	a.8-a.10	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-
2. Primary health care	1	a.1-a.2-a.5	b.4	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	d.2
3. Health care delivery system	1	a.3- a.6	b.4	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-
4. Urban health	1	a.4	b.1	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-
5.Rural health	1	-	b.1	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-
6.Outreach & community mobilization	1	-	b.1	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-
7. Nursing informatics & CHNg	2	a.9	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-
8. Communicable diseases spread by personal contact	1	a.7-a.8	b.2- b.3	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	d.3-d.4
9.Communicable diseases: STDS	1	a.15	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	d.1
10. Communicable diseases: diseases spread by food & water	1	a.11	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-

Content	No/	Intended learning outcomes of course				
	week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General & Transferable d	
11.Infection prevention	1	a.11	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-	
12.Chronic diseases	1	a.11	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-	
13.Evaluation of health services	1	a.11	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-	
14.School health program	1	a.13	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-	

مسمى المقرر : تمريض صحة المجتمع (دبلوم)

606Ns01

كود المقرر:

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### خريطة مقرر تمريض صحة المجتمع (1) لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No/	Intend	led learning o	outcomes of cou	Teaching &	Method of	Evidence	
	week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General & transferable d	learning activities	assessment	
		a	U	C	u			
1. Nursing & community health	1	a.8-a.10	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-	Seminar	Seminar presentation	assignment sheets Written exam paper
2. Primary health care	1	a.1-a.2-a.5	b.4	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	d.2	Discussion	-	
3. Health care delivery system	1	a.3- a.6	b.4	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-	Self-learning		
4. Urban health	1	a.4	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-	Presentation		
5. Rural health	1	-	b.1	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-	Brainstorming		
6. Outreach & community mobilization	1	-	b.1	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-			
7. Nursing informatics & CHNg	2	a.9	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-			
8. Communicable diseases spread by personal contact	1	a.7-a.8	b.2- b.3	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	d.3-d.4			
9Communicable diseases: STDS	1	a.15	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	d.1			
10. Communicable diseases	1	a.11	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-			
11. Infection prevention	1	a.11	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-			
12 Chronic diseases	1	a.11	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-			

Content	No/	Intend	led learning o	outcomes of cou	Teaching &	Method of	Evidence	
	week	Knowledge &	Knowledge & Intellectual Professional General &				assessment	
		understanding	skills	skills	transferable	activities		
		а	b	С	d			
13. Evaluation of health	1	a.11	-	C.1-c.2- c3c.4	-			
services								
14. School health	1	a.13	-	- C.1-c.2-	-			
program				c3c.4				

نموذج رقم (12)

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسي 2019-2020

2019-2020	
	1 - بيانات المقرر
اسم المقرر : تطبيقات التثقيف الفرقة / المستوى : دبلوم الصحي في المجتمع	الرمز الكودي :606Su02
عدد الوحدات الدراسية : نظري [2] عملي [	التخصيص : تمريض صحة المجتمع
This course is designed to provide Diploma' program students with post basic theoretical framework enabling them to apply educational theories and process of learning in the delivery of health education activities. It will assist the students in effectively communicating messages and affecting norms and behaviors of individuals, groups, organizations and communities which will enable them to promote health and wellness in community.	المجتمع 2- هدف المقرر :
مقرر :	3- المستهدف من تدريس ال
By the end of this course the students will be able to :	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم :
a.1. Identify the concepts, philosophy, goals, and approaches of health education.	
a.2. Define terms relevant to health education.	
a.3. Identify the main learning domains and principles of health education.	
a.4. Recognize the different learning theories.	
a.5. Describe the basic principles of community health education in health and sickness.	
a.6. Identify various techniques, methods and intervention activities used in health education	
a.7. Identify the principles of communication.	
a.8. Identify the principles of counseling.	

b.1. Discuss the objectives and different scopes/areas of health education.	ب- المهارات الذهنية:
b.2. Discuss the process of health education.	
b.3. Explain the teaching learning process.	
b.4. Discuss factors affecting the learning process.	
b.5. Discuss how to assess health education needs of an individual, family and community.	
b.6. Compare between characteristics of learning for young, adults and aged people.	
c.1. Practice the skills necessary for effective delivery of health promotion and education programs at various levels of interventions: individuals, groups, organization &community.	جـ- المهارات المهنية
c.2. Apply counselling skills	
c.3. Plan skilfully health education lesson plan.	
c.4. Design a health education program.	
c.5. Critically analyse the most common methods & interventions of the health education program evaluation.	
c.6. Evaluate health education program.	
d.1.Apply communication skills in inter-professional skills	د - المهارات العامة :
d.2. Works effectively with a team	
d.3. Utilize information technology and contemporary resources (e.g. internet, website) necessary for searching.	
d.4. Manages effectively time, and resources	
d.5. Apply ethical consideration in health education.	

No of lectures       No of lectures         • Health education concepts and practice       2         • Settings & Role of health educator.       2         • Teaching –learning process       3         • Communication skills.       2         • Counseling skills.       1         • Health education methodology.       2         • Planning of Health education program.       2         • Evaluation of Health education program.       1         • Lectures / discussion       1         • Seminars       8         • Brain storming       1	
<ul> <li>Settings &amp; Role of health educator.</li> <li>Teaching -learning process</li> <li>Communication skills.</li> <li>Counseling skills.</li> <li>Counseling skills.</li> <li>Health education methodology.</li> <li>Planning of Health education program.</li> <li>Evaluation of Health education program.</li> <li>Lectures / discussion</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> </ul>	5- أسيال
<ul> <li>Teaching -learning process</li> <li>Communication skills.</li> <li>Counseling skills.</li> <li>Counseling skills.</li> <li>Health education methodology.</li> <li>Planning of Health education program.</li> <li>Evaluation of Health education program.</li> <li>Lectures / discussion</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> </ul>	5- أسال
<ul> <li>Communication skills.</li> <li>Counseling skills.</li> <li>Health education methodology.</li> <li>Planning of Health education program.</li> <li>Evaluation of Health education program.</li> <li>Lectures / discussion</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> </ul>	5- أسال
<ul> <li>Counseling skills.</li> <li>Health education methodology.</li> <li>Planning of Health education program.</li> <li>Evaluation of Health education program.</li> <li>Lectures / discussion</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> </ul>	5- أسال
<ul> <li>Health education methodology.</li> <li>Planning of Health education program.</li> <li>Evaluation of Health education program.</li> <li>Lectures / discussion</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> </ul>	5- أسال
<ul> <li>Planning of Health education program. 2</li> <li>Evaluation of Health education program. 1</li> <li>Lectures / discussion</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> </ul>	5- أسيال
<ul> <li>Evaluation of Health education program. 1</li> <li>Lectures / discussion</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> </ul>	5- أسىال
<ul> <li>Lectures / discussion</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> <li>اليب التعليم والتعلم</li> <li>دوى القدرات</li> </ul>	5- أسالا
<ul> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Brain storming</li> <li>اليب التعليم والتعلم</li> <li>ذوى القدرات</li> </ul>	[ 5- اسال
Brain storming      Iliup التعليم والتعلم      ذوى القدرات	-
اليب التعليم والتعلم ب ذوى القدرات	
ب ذوى القدرات	
ب ذوى القدرات	
ب ذوى القدرات . NIA	6- أسا
	للطلاب
دة	المحدو
م الطــلاب :	7- تقويم
<ul> <li>Final written exam</li> </ul>	1
	<u>( _ ر م</u>
Presentation of the seminars	
قيت	ب- التو
جيع الدرجات 60% 60 Final-term Examination	جـ- توز
Semester Work 40% 40	
Total 100% 100	
: الكتب الدر اسية والمراجع :	8- قائمة
ات None	أ۔ مذكر
ب ملزمة	,,
ب ملزمة	ب۔ کتب
None	

1. Gilbert G, Sawyer R, McNeill E. Health Education: Creating	جـ- كتب مقترحة
Strategies for School & Community Health. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed. Jones &	
Bartlett Publishers, 2015.	
2. Dent J, Harden R, and Hunt D. A practical guide for medical	
teachers.5th ed. Elsevier Health Sciences, 2017.	
3. Sharma M. Theoretical Foundations of Health Education and	
Health Promotion. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed. Jones & Bartlett Publishers, 2017.	

تطبيقات التثقيف الصحي في	مسمی	جامعة دمنهور
المجتمع	المقرر	كلية التمريض
606Su02	كود المقرر	

مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر تطبيقات التثقيف الصحي في المجتمع لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

			]	Intended learn	ning outcomes	of course
No	Content	No/ week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General &transferable D
1	Health education concepts and practice	1-2	a.1, a.2	b.1	c.1	d.1 , d.2 , d.4 , d.5
2	Settings & Role of health educator.	3-4	a.1 , a.5	b.1	c.1	d.1 , d.2 , d.4 , d.5
3	Teaching –learning process	5-7	a.3 , a.4	b.3 , b.4	c.3	d.1 , d.2 , d.4 , d.5
4	Communication skills	8-9	a.6 , a.7	b.5 , b.6	c.4	d.1 , d.2 ,d.3 , d.4 , d.5
5	Counseling skills	10	a.6 , a.8	b.5 , b.6	c.2	d.1
6	Health education methodology	11-12	a.6	-	c.1	d.5
7	Planning of Health education program.	13-14	-	-	c.4	d.1 , d.2 ,d.3 , d.4 , d.5
8	Evaluation of Health education program.	15	-	-	c.5 , c.6	d.1 , d.2 ,d.3 , d.4 , d.5

تطبيقات التثقيف الصحي في	مسمی
المجتمع	المقر ر
606Su02	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

			Inter	Teaching	Method of assessment	Evidence																				
No	Content	No/ week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General &transferable d	and learning activities																			
1	Health education concepts and practice	1-2	a.1, a.2	b.1	c.1	d.1 , d.2 , d.4 , d.5		~																		
2	Settings & Role of health educator.	3-4	a.1 , a.5	b.1	c.1	d.1 , d.2 , d.4 , d.5		seminars	ers ist																	
3	Teaching –learning process	5-7	a.3 , a.4	b.3 , b.4	c.3	d.1 , d.2 , d.4 , d.5	Lectures seminars	itten e	<ul> <li>Final-term papers</li> <li>Seminars check list</li> </ul>																	
4	Communication skills	8-9	a.6 , a.7	b.5 , b.6	c.4	d.1 , d.2 ,d.3 , d.4 , d.5	Discussion H Brain H Storming •	Brain • A	Brain	Brain • H					Discussion								nal wr tation	nal with	nal wr tation	al-terr nars c
5	Counseling skills	10	a.6 , a.8	b.5 , b.6	c.2	d.1											Presen	■ F	■ Fi Presen	h H Presen	- Fin Semi					
6	Health education methodology	11- 12	a.6	-	c.1	d.5					-															
7	Planning of Health education program.	13- 14	-	-	c.4	d.1 , d.2 ,d.3 , d.4 , d.5																				
8	Evaluation of Health education program.	15	-	-	c.5 , c.6	d.1 , d.2 ,d.3 , d.4 , d.5																				

#### خريطة مقرر تطبيقات التثقيف الصحى في المجتمع لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

# نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2019-2020

#### 1- بيانات المقرر

ſ	المستوى:.	اسم المقرر :	الرمز الكودي :
		الدراسة السكانية للاسرة والمجتمع	606Su03
-	دبلوم الدر اسات العليا عمل	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظرى	التخصص : Community health Nursing
			Community nearth routsing . U

By the end of this course the student will be able to describe the demography of family and community and understand the concept of family psychodynamic and family coping strategies.	2- الهدف من المقرر
	<ul> <li>- المستعدف من تدريس المقرر ·</li> </ul>
a.1- State demography, society, values and ethics of community	<ul> <li>3- المستهدف من تدريس المقرر :</li> <li>أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم</li> </ul>
a.2. Identify the basic social and psychological factors affecting community	
health	
a.3. list the health indicators applied in the community	
a.4. Identify the concepts of family as unit	
a.5. State the psychodynamic of the family	
a.6. Identify the family identity, stability and breakdown	
b.1- Differentiate between health services	ب - المهارات الذهنية
b.2. Explore the different outreach program	
b.3. Compare the different approaches of family analysis	
b.4. Analyze the effect of mental aspect of the family	
b.5. Analyze the demography structure of the community	
c.1- Design a family health program	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
c.2- Evaluate of family health program	بالمقرر

d.1. Develop appropriate effective written and oral communication skills	د- المهارات العامة
d.2. Develop the ability to self apprise	
d.3. Demonstrate the ability to work effectively as part of a group dynamic	

Торіс	No. of		4۔ محتوى المقرر
	lectures		المفرر
1- Society, values, ethics/different between community and	2		
society			
2- Basic social and psychological factors affecting community health	1		
3- Different health services	1		
4- Different outreach program	1		
5- Family as a unit	1		
6- Family health assessment	1		
7- Approaches of family analysis	1		
8-Psychodynamic of the family	1		
9-Mental aspect of the family	1		
10-Family coping strategies & process	1		
11-Family identity, stability and breakdown	1		
12- Demography	1		
13- Family health program	1		
14- Evaluation of family health program	1		
1- Seminars 2-Brainstorming			5- أساليب
3- Assignments 4-Group discussion			التعليم و التعلم
		<u>ب</u> :	7- تقويم الطلا
Written exam			أ — الأساليب المستخدمة
Seminars Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week			المستحدمة ب-التوقيت
Seminars During the semest	ter		

Final -term Examination	3 hours	60%	60	ج- توزيع الدرجات
Semester work		40%	40	الدرجات
Total		100%	100	
		ć	الدراسية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب
No				أ_مذكرات
No				ب - کتب
				ملزمة
1. Allender J A&Spradley B W. Community h				ج - کتب
public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia: Lipincot				مقترحة
2. Stanhope M &Lancaster J. Public health nursing: population- centered health care in the community. 7 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia: Mosby, 2017.				
3. Nies A. Mary and Mcewen, Melanie. Comm health of populations .Canada: Elsevier, 4 <sup>th</sup> e	nunity/public healt ed, 2016.	h nursing	g: promoting the	
4. Maurer A. Frances and Smith M. Claudia. C health for families and populations .USA: E			rsing practice:	
5. Mckenzie.james F, an introduction to comm 2016.	unity health.usa.jo	nes and	Bartlett,6 <sup>th</sup> ed,	
6. Demograic and health survey Egypt 2015				
WWW. who .org				د ــ دوريات
WWW.who.int/heca				علمية أو
WWW.thebihub.com				نشر ات الخ
				<sup>ت</sup>
يس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين	رئ		ستاذ المادة :	1

رئيس الفسم: ١.م.د/ عبير عبد العرير مدين

استاد الماده :

مة السكانية للأسرة	مسمي المقرر : الدراس
	والمجتمع (دبلوم)
606Su03	كود المقرر:
كود المقرر	

			نه المجتمع	ھی تمریص صد		
No		No/		Course Intend	ed Learning Outcom	es
	Content	week	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills
			Α	b	c	d
1.	Society, values, ethics/different between community and society	2-1	a.1	b.1		
2.	Basic social and psychological factors affecting community health	3	a.2.	b.1	c.1	d.1
3.	Different health services	4	a.2	b.1	c.1	d.3
4.	Different outreach program	5	a.2	b.2	c.1	d.3
5.	Family as unit	6	a.4.	b.5	c.1	
6.	Family health assessment	7	a.5- a.6	b.3	c.1	d.1
7.	Approaches of family analysis	8	a.3	b.3	c.1	d.3
8.	Psychodynamic of the family	9	a.5	b.3.		d.2
9.	Mental aspect of the family	10	a.5	b.4		
10.	Family coping strategies & process	11	a.2	b.1		d.3
11.	Family identity, stability and breakdown	12	a.6	b.1		d.2
12.	Demography	13	a.2	b.5	c.1	d.3
13.	Family health program	14	a2	b.5	c.1	d.2
14.	Evaluation of family health program	15	a.2	b.5	c.2	d.2

مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الدراسة السكانية للأسرة والمجتمع لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

1	للأسرة	السكانية	الدراسة	:	مسمي المقرر	
---	--------	----------	---------	---	-------------	--

کو د المقرر :

والمجتمع (دبلوم) 606Su03

خريطة مقرر الدراسة السكانية للأسرة والمجتمع لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

No		No/		Course Intended Learning Outcomes					
	Content	week	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills	Teaching and learning	Method of assessment	Evidence
			а	В	с	d	activities		
1.	Society, values, ethics/different between community and society	1-2	a.1	b.1			Assignments seminars Brain		papers
2.	Basic social and psychological factors affecting community health	3	a.2.	b.1	c.1	d.1	storming discussion		
3.	Different health services	4	a.2	b.1	c.1	d.3	discussion		nina
4.	Different outreach program	5	a.2	b.2	c.1	d.3		<u>1</u>	xam
5.	Family as unit	6	a.4.	b.5	c.1			ation	-term Examination
6.	Family health assessment	7	a.5- a.6	b.3	c.1	d.1		examination- Seminars	
7.	Approaches of family analysis	8	a.3	b.3	c.1	d.3		exa Sen	Final
8.	Psychodynamic of the family	9	a.5	b.3.		d.2		Final	
9.	Mental aspect of the family	10	a.5	b.4				Н	
10.	Family coping strategies & process	11	a.2	b.1		d.3			
11.	Family identity, stability and breakdown	12	a.6	b.1		d.2	]		
12.	Demography	13	a.2	b.5	c.1	d.3	]		
13.	Family health program	14	a2	b.5	c.1	d.2	]		
14.	Evaluation of family health program	15	a.2	b.5	c.2	d.2	]		

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

نموذج رقم ( 12)

جامعة / دمنهور كلية / التمريض قسم / تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسي

# 2019-2020

		1 - بيانات المقرر
الفرقة / المستوى : دبلوم الدراسات العليا	اسم المقرر : علوم الوبائيات Epidemiology sciences	الرمز الكودي : 606Su04
نظري 2 عملي	عدد الوحدات الدر اسبة :	التخصص : تمريض صحة المجتمع

This course is designed to introduce candidates to the concepts and	2- هدف المقرر :
scientific methods used in epidemiology and use the descriptive and	
analytical epidemiology.	
	<b>.</b>
قرر :	3- المستهدف من تدريس الم
a1. Describe the keys features and uses of descriptive and	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم :
analytical epidemiology	
a2. State the appropriate study design	
b1. Investigate the epidemiological problems	ب- المهارات الذهنية :
b2.Differentiate between different epidemiological data collection methods	
b3. Analyze the common Types of epidemiologic studies	
c1. Apply epidemiology in health care setting	<ul> <li>جـ- المهارات المهنية</li> <li>الخاصة بالمقرر :</li> </ul>
c2. Interpretation for measures of risks (Measures of association	الخاصة بالمقرر :
and measures of impact )	

d1.Apply communication skills in i	nter-professional	د - المهارات العامة :
skills		
d2. Works effectively with a team		
d3. Apply information technology		
d4. Manages effectively time, resou	irces	
<ul> <li>Use of epidemiology in health ca</li> <li>Different methods of data collect</li> <li>Screening</li> <li>Types of epidemiologic studies.</li> <li>Measures of association and imp</li> <li>Investigation of epidemiological</li> </ul>	etion in epidemiological studies	4- محتوى المقرر :
Discussion		5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
• Seminars		
• Epidemiological projects		
	NA	6- أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة
		-7تقويم الطـلاب:
Final written exam		أ- الأساليب المستخدمة
Presentation of the seminars		
Second	term	ب- التوقيت
Final-term Examination	60%	جـ توزيع الدرجات
Semester Work	40%	
Total	100%	
	راجع:	
None		أ- مذكرات

None		ب- کتب ملزمة
1-	U.S department of health and human services. principles of epidemiology in public health practice 3 <sup>th</sup> ed., lippincott, new York ,2012 Judith A. Community health nursing concepts and practices 5 <sup>th</sup> ed.,	جـ- كتب مقترحة
3-	lippincott, new York ,2011 www.epdemiology	

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

مسمى المقرر : علوم الوبانيات (دبلوم)

كود المقرر:606SU04

# مصفوفة المعارف و المهارات المستهدفة لمقرر علوم الوبائيات لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Content	No/	tended learni	nded learning outcomes of course			
		week	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General & Transferable	
			Α	b	С	d	
1.	Use of epidemiology in health care	1-3	a.1 a.2	-	c.1	d.2-	
2.	Survey and sampling	4-6	a.1 a.2	b.2	-	d.4	
3.	Screening	7-8	a.1 a.2	b.2	-	-	
4.	Types of epidemiologic studies.	9-12	a.1 a.2	b. 3	-	d.3	
5.	Measures of association and impact	13- 14	a.1 a.2	-	c.2	-	
6.	Investigation of public health problems	15	a.1 a.2	b.1	-	d.2	
	د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين	قسم: أم	رئيس ال		دة:	أستاذ الما	

علوم الوبانيات (دبلوم)	مسمى المقرر :
المقرر:606SU04	کود

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

### خريطة مقرر علوم الوبائيات لبرنامج الدبلوم فى تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	t No/ Intended learning outcomes of course				ırse	Teaching &	Method of	Evidence
	week	Knowledge & understandin g a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General & Transferable d	learning activities	assessment	
1. Use of epidemiology in health care	1-3	a.1 a.2	-	c.1	d.2-	Seminar / discussion Epidemiologic	Final written exam Presentation	Written exam: papers
2. Survey and sampling	4-6	a.1 a.2	b.2	-	d.4	al projects	of the seminars	Semester work sheets
3. Screening	7-8	a.1 a.2	b.2	-	-			Check list of
4. Types of epidemiologic studies.	9-12	a.1 a.2	b. 3	-	d.3			epidemiologica l projects
5. Measures of association and impact	13-14	a.1 a.2	-	c.2	-			
<ul> <li>6. Investigation</li> <li>of public</li> <li>health</li> <li>problems</li> </ul>	15	a.1 a.2	b.1	-	d.2			

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

# نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة: دمنهور كلية: التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسي 2019-2020

بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر :	الرمز الكودي :
Diploma	تمريض صحة المجتمع 2	606 Ns05
5 عملی 3 3 hrs clinical 16 hrs field visit		التخصص : Community Health Nursing

By the end of this course the students will be able to: -	هدف المقرر
1- Provide high quality nursing care either at home or community	
Settings focusing on health promotion, identification and	
management of common health problems affecting individuals,	
families, groups & community.	
2- Work collaboratively with members of health care team &	
other professionals & groups in a community health setting	
	المستهدف من تدريس المقرر : أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم anning
a.1. Recognize the role of quality care in improvement of family pla	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم anning
program	
a.2. Underline the components of reproductive health program	m and
indicate women's rights	
a.3. list the main causes of morbidity and mortality among under	er five
children,	
a.4. Underline the components of reproductive health program	m and
indicate women's rights	
a.5. list the main causes of morbidity and mortality among under	er five
children,	
a.6. State women's health promotion strategies	
a.7 Mention the different strategies used for discuss women's	health
promotion strategies	
a.8. Describe reproductive health, family health, the preventive me	asures
necessary for infection prevention in community health services	
a.9. State the situation of child health in developed and develop	ping
countries	r0
a.10. Explain the magnitude of major health problems to each age	group
I T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	$o \sim r$

such as infancy, childhood, adolescents and adulthood	
a. 11. Describe tools used to facilitate the family health assessment	
a.12. Identify the global view of maternal and child health	
a.13 list major risk factors and special complications for child bearing	
families	
a.14. Describe a variety of programs that promote health and prevent	
illness of mothers and children	
a.15.list nutritional needs, problems during the life cycle	
a.16 Identify key national and global demographic characteristics of the	
population	
a.17. State the pattering of growth and development in school age	
children and adolescent.	
a.18. Underline the role of Nurse in prevention of major health problems	
of specific age group and the role of the family health nurse in the	
community and family health care setting.	
a.19. Describe the community health nurse role as counselor in family	
planning	
a.20. Identify how the nurse collaborates with other professionals for	
promoting mother and child health	
a.21. list the principles of quality management.	
b.1. Analyze the situation of women in developing countries with specific	ب - المهارات الذهنية
reference to Egypt	
b.2. Identify the reproduction health service	
b.3. Categorize the factors that affect implementation of family planning	
programs	
b.4. Apply the role of the nurse in family planning as counselor.	
b.5. Criticize national strategies for promoting child health & reducing	
child mortality	
b.6. Analyze the factors related to family health promotion	
b.7. Design a program for promoting adolescent's health	
b.8. Illustrate reproductive health indicators	
b.9- Develop a nursing care plan for a major health problems associated	
with each age group	
b.10. Apply of nursing process (assessing, planning, implementing and	
evaluating) to family health promotion	
c.1- Conduct a home visit, following its principles steps, and ethical	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
considerations	بالمقر ر
c.2- Provide health education to individuals, family & other specific	
groups within the community, use communication skills to convey health	
information	

c.3. evaluation the role of community health nursing at M.C.H. or family	
health unit at the different primary health care settings	
c.4. Apply knowledge and skills of community health nursing in	
providing high quality care	
c.5. Evaluate the care provided through developing a tool for assessing	
quality improvement in one of the family health unit.	
c.7. Demonstrate skills in assessing health of different family members,	
and /special groups to identify their needs and problems	
c.8. Discuss infection prevention measures adapted in M.C.H. or family	
health clinics to take appropriate intervention.	
c.9. Conduct and communicate researches in the filed of community	
health nursing	
d.1. Use computer skills and evidence based nursing in planning nursing	د- المهارات العامة
intervention	
d.2. Apply advanced problems solving skills when dealing with	
individuals and families	
d.3. Demonstrate interpersonal communication skilled.	
4. Adapt activities to the needs of the situation and available resources	
d.5. Motivate individuals or groups to improve awareness, learning and	
behaviors that contribute to healthy living	
1- Reproductive health and women's right	a *
2- Situation of women in developing countries with specific reference to	.4-محتوى المقرر
Egypt	المفرز
3- The role of quality care In improvement of family planning program	
4- Situation of infant and child health and strategies to promote it	
5- Growth monitoring	
6- Integrated management of childhood illness (IMCI)	
7- EPI and childhood communicable diseases	
8- Family health assessment and promotion role of family health nurse	
$\mathbf{q}_{-}$ . Nutritional needs, problems during the life cycle	
9Nutritional needs, problems during the life cycle 10-Demographic aspects of population and fertility in Egypt, Family	
10-Demographic aspects of population and fertility in Egypt. Family	
10-Demographic aspects of population and fertility in Egypt. Family planning program contraceptives and role of the nurse	
<ul> <li>10-Demographic aspects of population and fertility in Egypt. Family planning program contraceptives and role of the nurse</li> <li>11-Communication and counseling in family planning and role of the nurse</li> <li>12-Evidence based nursing practice</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>10-Demographic aspects of population and fertility in Egypt. Family planning program contraceptives and role of the nurse</li> <li>11-Communication and counseling in family planning and role of the nurse</li> </ul>	

1) Presentations       -5. الساليب التعليم رالتعلم         2) Student seminars		
3) home visit         4) Group discussion         5) Assignment         6) Analysis of real situation         7) Brain storming         8) Self learning         N.A         • Search and the storming         8) Self learning         N.A         • Practical exam         - Practical exam         3- Written exam         1- Seminar         2- Practical exam         3- Written exam         1-Seminar : during semester         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4-Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         -Semester work: 40%       120         300       20         - Estima Elizinal	1) Presentations	5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
4) Group discussion         5) Assignment         6) Analysis of real situation         7) Brain storming         8) Self learning         N.A         - influgu like like like like like like like like	2) Student seminars	
5) Assignment         6) Analysis of real situation         7) Brain storming         8) Self learning         N.A         تقويم الطلاب :         تقويم الطلاب :         Ractical exam         3- Written exam         1- Seminar         2- Practical exam         3- Written exam         1-Seminar : during semester         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4-Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         -Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - Estibal IEXiP Incluste [Incluste]	3) home visit	
6) Analysis of real situation         7) Brain storming         8) Self learning         N.A         نوی القدرات المحدودة         7. تقويم الطلاب         1. Seminar         2. Practical exam         3. Written exam         1. Seminar : during semester         2. Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4. Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         -Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         Experiment function of protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2015         2. Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3. Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011         4. Frace S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015	4) Group discussion	
7) Brain storming         8) Self learning         N.A         نوی القدرات المحدودة         1. Seminar         2. Practical exam         3. Written exam         1. Seminar         2. Practical exam         3. Written exam         1. Seminar : during semester         2. Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4. Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%         180         -semester work: 40%         120         300         2. Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4. Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%         180         -semester work: 40%         120         300         2. Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         - Final exam: 60%         180         - Semester work: 40%         120         300         2. Prime exam         1. acXuri         1. Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing: Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2015         2. Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011	5) Assignment	
8) Self learning         N.A         ٥- أساليب التعليم والتعلم الطلاب         ذوى القدرات المحدودة         ٢- تقويم الطلاب         ٢- rectical exam         ٦- Vritten exam         ٦- Written exam         ٦- Seminar         ٢- Practical exam         ٦- Written exam         1-Seminar : during semester         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4- Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%         180         -Semester work: 40%         300         ٢         ٢         ٩         None         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing: Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2015         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice: 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011         4- France S A, Mauer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015	6) Analysis of real situation	
N.A       ٥- أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب         ٥- أساليب المعرودة       ٥- ألعالاب         ٥- الأساليب المعتخدمة       ٢- تقويم الطلاب :         ٦- الأساليب المعتخدمة       ٢- تقويم الطلاب :         ٥- الأساليب المعتخدمة       ٢- الأساليب المعتخدمة         ٦- Practical exam       ٦- الأساليب المعتخدمة         ٦- Practical exam       ٦- الأساليب المعتخدمة         ٦- Seminar       ٢- التوقيم الطلاب :         ٢- Seminar : during semester       ٢- يرزيع الدرجات         ٢- Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week       ٢- Semester work: 40% 120         ٩- Semester work: 40% 120       ٩٥٥         ٩- Semester work: 40% 120       ٩٥٥         ٩- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       ٢- مذكرات         ٩- Ator (abult is a M Wilkins, 2015       ٢- Philog D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.         ٩- Pripincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012       ٩- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice: 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011         4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015	7) Brain storming	
نوى القدرات المحدودة	8) Self learning	
غوى القدرات المحدودة - تقويم الطلاب : - Practical exam - الأساليب المستخدمة - Practical exam - الأساليب المستخدمة - Practical exam - Seminar : during semester - Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week - Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week - Final exam: 60% 180 - Semester work: 40% 120 - semester work: 40% 120 - Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing: Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2015 - Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012 - Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011 - France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015	N.A	6- أساليب التعليم و التعلم للطلاب
2- Practical exam         3- Written exam         1-Seminar : during semester         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4- Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         -Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:         Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia :         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and         practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011         4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		
2- Practical exam         3- Written exam         1-Seminar : during semester         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4- Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         -Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:         Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia :         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and         practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011         4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		
2- Practical exam         3- Written exam         1-Seminar : during semester         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4- Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         -Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - Exit Reverse et al. (120)       300         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       120         300       -         - Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing: Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011 4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015	1- Seminar	/ - تقويم الطلاب : أ الأسالات المستخدم <b>ة</b>
3- Written exam         1-Seminar : during semester         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4- Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - Eliani ILZip IlectInuities       120         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - The Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       - Action 1         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       - Action 1         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       - Action 1         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       - Action 1         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       - Action 1         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       - Action 1         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       - Action 1         1 - Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       - Action 2         2 - Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.       - Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011       - France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015 <td></td> <td></td>		
1-Seminar : during semester       ب- التوقيت         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week       بالتوقيت         4- Written exam in 15 week       بالترجات         - Final exam: 60%       180         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:         Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia :         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and         practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011         4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		
2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         4- Written exam in 15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         2-Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week         - Final exam: 60%       180         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         2-Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         2-Semester work: 40%       120         300       200         2-Philop I, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:         Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia :         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2015         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and         practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011         4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public         health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		
4- Written exam in 15 week       -         - Final exam: 60%       180         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - E altaā Ildžiņ Ildziņu Ildzina       120         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       300         - Semester work: 40%       120         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       -         - Semester work: 40%       120         - Semester work: 40%       120         300       -         - Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia :         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and         practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011         4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public         health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		ب- النوفيت
- Final exam: 60%180-Semester work: 40%120 300Bollender i, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing: Promotion & protecting the public health. 6th ed. Philadelphia : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,20152- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4th ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012 3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5th ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011 4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		
-Semester work: 40% 120 300 	4- Written exam in 15 week	
3003008- قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجعNone11- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing: Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015 2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012 3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011 4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		ج- توزيع الدرجات
None       .1         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       .1         Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia :       .1         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015       .2         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.       .1         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012       .1         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011       .1         4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015       .2015		
None       .1         1- Bollender j, & sprodly B. Community Health Nursing:       .1         Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia :       .1         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015       .2         2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.       .1         Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012       .1         3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011       .1         4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015       .2015		8- قائمة الكتب الدر اسية والمراجع
<ul> <li>Promotion &amp; protecting the public health. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins,2015</li> <li>2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012</li> <li>3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5<sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011</li> <li>4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3<sup>rd</sup>. ed., 2015</li> </ul>	None	1. مذکرات
<ul> <li>2- Philop D, Slatt lisa M. Essential family medicine. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012</li> <li>3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5<sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011</li> <li>4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3<sup>rd</sup>. ed., 2015</li> </ul>	Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia :	ب - كتب ملزمة
Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2012 3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011 4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		
<ul> <li>3- Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5<sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011</li> <li>4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3<sup>rd</sup>. ed., 2015</li> </ul>		
practice : 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2011 4- France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		
health nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . ed., 2015		
J J- Wanon D, and Anchuci J. Community fieatur nursing, new		
York. Lippincott Williams, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2015		
6- Stone, Mkc, Guire S, and Eigsti D. Comprehensive Community		

Health Nursing : family Aggregates and Community pract	ice 6 <sup>th</sup>
edition, London Mosby 2012	
	ج - كتب مقترحة
WWW.who.com	د – دوريات علمية أو نشراتإلخ
www.cdc.com	
www.UNFPA.com	
www.OSHA.com	
www.NAOSH.com	
www.health family American.org	
	1. 11 11 11

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

مسمي المقرر : تمريض صحة المجتمع 2

كود المقرر 806 Ns05

#### مصفوفة المعارف و المهارات المستهدفة لمقرر تمريض صحه المجتمع 2 لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Intended learning outcomes of					
No	Content	No/week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable D
1	Reproductive health and women's right	1-2	a.2-a.4	b.2-b.8	-	-
2	Situation of women in developing countries with specific reference to Egypt	3	a.6-a.7	b.1	-	-
3	The role of quality care In improvement of family planning program	4	a.1- a.21	b.3	c.1- c.4- c.5	-
4	-Situation of infant and child health and strategies to promote it	5	a.3-a.5-a.10	b. 5	-	-
5	-Growth monitoring	6	a.14	-	-	-
6	Integrated management of childhood illness (IMCI)	7	a.14	-	-	-
7	EPI and childhood communicable diseases	8	a.14	-	-	-
8	Family health assessment and promotion role of family health nurse	9	a.8-a.11- a.12	b.6- b.9- b.10	C7	-
9	-Nutritional needs, problems during the life cycle	10	a.15	-	-	-
10	Demographic aspects of population and fertility in Egypt. Family planning program contraceptives and role of the nurse	11	a.16	-	C3	-

No	Content	No/week	Intended learning outcomes of course			
11	-Communication and counseling in	12	a.19	b.4	c.2-c.3	d.2-d.3
	family planning and role of the nurse					
12	Evidence based nursing practice	13	a.20	-	c.9	d.1
13	-Special programs of adolescents health	14	a.13-a.17	b.7	-	d5
14	Infection control measures in	15	a.18	-	c.8	d4
	community health services					

### مسمى المقرر: Community health nursing2 606 Ns05 کود المقرر:

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

			<u> </u>	<u></u>	ريص صحه النب	<u> </u>		
		Inter	Intended learning outcomes of course			Teaching	Method of assessment	Evidence
Content	No/wee k	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General &transferable	and learning activities		written exam
		а	b	с	d		Written	paper
1-Reproductive health	1-2	a.2-a.4	b.2-b.8	-	-	Presentation	exam	
and women's right 2. Situation of women in developing countries with specific reference	3	a.6-a.7	b.1	-	-	Home visit Analysis of real situation	Case study Projects Community	Check list for projects Observation
to Egypt						Brain storming Self-learning Group discussion	analysis	checklist
3. The role of quality care In improvement of family planning program	4	a.1- a.21	b.3	c.1- c.4- c.5	-		- Practical exams	Assignment sheet
4Situation of infant and child health and strategies to promote it	5	a.3-a.5-a.10	b. 5	-	-	Seminar		
5Growth monitoring	6	a.14	-	-	-			
6. Integrated management of childhood illness	7	a.14	-	-	-			
7. EPI and childhood communicable diseases	8	a.14	-	-	-			

خريطة مقرر تمريض صحه المجتمع 2 لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No/wee k	Inten	ded learning	outcomes of co	urse	Teaching and learning	Method of assessment	Evidence
8. Family health assessment and promotion role of family health nurse	9	a.8-a.11- a.12	b.6- b.9- b.10	C7	-	. Iegrnina		
9Nutritional needs, problems during the life cycle	10	a.15	-	-	-			
10. Demographic aspects of population and fertility in Egypt. Family planning program contraceptives and role of the nurse	11	a.16	-	C3	-			
11Communication and counseling in family planning and role of the nurse	12	a.19	b.4	c.2-c.3	D.2-d.3			
12. Evidence based nursing practice	13	a.20	-	c.9	d.1			
13Special programs of adolescents health	14	a.13-a.17	b.7	-	d5			
14. Infection control measures in community health services	15	a.18	-	c.8	d4			

#### توصيف مقرر دراسي 2019-2020

1- بيانات المقرر

	الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر : New trend in	الرمز الكودى :
Diploma Level		community health nursing	606Ns06
	2 عملی	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية نظرى	التخصص : Community health Nursing

By the end of this course the students will be able to analyze recent issues	(a) > 2
confronting CHN as they relate the health care frameworks and integrate knowledge	2- هدف المقرر
of epidemiology and case managemeno meet the health needs of the vulnerable	المعرر
groups and other conditions in order to promote health in the entire community	
groups and other conditions in order to promote nearth in the entire community	
	······································
a.1- State the importance of studying recent issues in CHN	3- المستهدف مز أ-المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.1- State the Importance of studying recent issues in CHIN	ا-المعلومات
	والمقاهيم
a.3. Determine the human rights in relation to the vulnerable groups in the	
community	
a.4. State the role of the clinical nurse specialist in CHN	
a.5. Identify the target population in need for health insurance in the community	
a.6.list the health needs for early childhood and women empowerment	
a.7. Identify the impact of health policy on CHN development.	
a.8. Describe the leadership patterns in CHN	
b.1- Analyze issues confronting the future of CHN to meet needs of population in	ب - المهارات الذهنية
2020	الذهنية
b.2. Compare & contrast culture care diversity & universality : A worldwide nursing	
perspective in CHN	
b.3. Integrate the knowledge of epidemiology and Hospice to meet the health needs	
of people	
b.4. Identify the needs of vulnerable population groups	
b.5. Apply Evidence Based Practice to CHN	
b.6. Discuss human rights in relation to women, men and children	
b.7. Analyze the needs for applying health insurance policies to aggregates in the	
community	
b.8. Recognize the structural issues in the community, which affect	

the client's health	
c.1- Develop a plan for promoting the health of vulnerable population	ج- المهارات
c.2. Develop a role for clinical nurse specialist in CHN	المهنية الخاصة
c.3. Develop a plan for engaging communities to respond to health issues	المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
c.4.Demonstrate an ability to provide assistance with early childhood programs,	÷(
women empowerment and partnership with community larders to influence health	
policy development.	
d.1. Utilize information technology and contemporary resources (e.g. internet,	د- المهارات العامة
website) necessary for searching.	
d.2.Apply communication skills in inter-professional skills	
d.3. Works effectively with a team	
d.4. Manages effectively time, and resources	
	محتوى المقرر
1- Issues confronting the future of CHN to meet the needs of population in 2010	
2- Diversity & university : A world wide nursing perspective in CHN	
3- Epidemiology. Hospice care, to meet the health needs of the people	
4- Vulnerable population groups	
5- Evidence Based Practice to CHN	
6- The legal and ethical aspects of CHN	
7- Case management and coordination of client care through a multidisciplinary	
approach. 8- Human rights in relation to women, men and children	
9- Structural issues related to : violence, poverty and health	
10- Clinical nurse specialist in CHN	
11-Health insurance directed to the target population in the community	
12- Nurse mantel health centers	
13-Early childhood programs, women empowerment	
14-Partnership with community leaders to influence health policy development	
and to engage communities respond to health issues	
15- Present and future direction in CHN and healthcare 1- Seminars.	
	أساليب التعليم والتعلم
2- Brain storming	والتعلم
3- Assignments.	
4- Group discussion.	
NA	6-أساليب التعليم
	والتعلم للطلاب ذوي
	القدرات المحدودة
Final examination	7- تقويم الطلاب : أ - الأسالين
	أ — الأساليب المستخدمة

Seminars		
Final examination	15 <sup>th</sup> week in the 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	التوقيت
Seminars	During the semester	
W	eighting of Assessments	ج- توزيع الدرجات
Written Examination 3hours	60% 120	
Semester work Total	40% 80 100% 200	
	ة والمراجع	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
None		مذكرات
Louis: Elsevier Saun - Allender JA, Spraedely BV the public's health. 6 - Stanhope M, Lancaster M Co., 2012 -Standhope M, Lancaster M Co., 2011	V. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting th edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015 I. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby I. Community public health. 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston : Mosby	5 7 7
Aggregate and comm	D. Comprehensive community health nursing : Family, nunity practice. 6the edition. London: Mosby Inc., 2012	
www.WHO.com		– دوريات علمية أو شراتإلخ
wwwMedscape.con	<u>n</u>	شریتیک
wwwwho.int/heca		
wwwScincedirect.c	om	
ر عبد العزيز مدين	رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير	أستاذ المادة:

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

new trend in	مسمى المقرر :
(دبلومة)	community health nursin
606Ns06	كود المقرر:

مصفوفة المعارف و المهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الأتجاهات الحديثة لبرنامج دبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

		No/	8						
No	Content	week	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills			
			Α	b	С	d			
1.	Issues confronting the future of CHN to meet the needs of population in 2010	1	a.1	b.1	c4	d1,d2,d3,d4			
2.	Diversity & university : A worldwide nursing perspective in CHN	2	a.2.	b.1	-	d1,d2,d3,d4			
3.	Epidemiology. Hospice care, to meet the health needs of the people	3	a.6	b.3	c2	d1,d2,d3,d4			
4.	Vulnerable population groups	4	a.3	b.4	c1	d1,d2,d3,d4			
5.	Evidence Based Practice to CHN	5	a.6	b.5	c3	d1,d2,d3,d4			
6.	The legal and ethical aspects of CHN	6	a.2	b.3	c3	d1,d2,d3,d4			
7.	Case management and coordination of client care through a multidisciplinary approach.	7	a.8	b.4	c5	d1,d2,d3,d4			
8.	Human rights in relation to women, men and children	8	a.5	b.6	c5	d1,d2,d3,d4			
9.	Structural issues related to : violence, poverty and health	9	a.6	b.8	-	d1,d2,d3,d4			
10.	Clinical nurse specialist in CHN	10	a.4	b.1	c3	d1,d2,d3,d4			

11.	Health insurance directed to the target population in the community	11	a.5	b.7	c4	d1,d2,d3,d4
12.	Nurse mantel health centers	12	a.4	b.1	c.2	d1,d2,d3,d4
13.	Early childhood programs, women empowerment	13	a.6	b.6	c.1	d1,d2,d3,d4
14.	Partnership with community leaders to influence health policy development and to engage communities respond to health issues	14	a.7	b.7	c5	d1,d2,d3,d4
15.	Present and future direction in CHN and healthcare	15	a.7	b.1	-	d1,d2,d3,d4

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

New trend in com	مسمى المقرر: nunity
(دبلوم)	health nursing
606Ns06	كود المقرر:

# خريطة مقرر الأتجاهات الحديثة في تمريض صحة المجتمع لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

		No/	Course Intended Learning Outcomes						
No	Content	week	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills	Teaching & learning activities	Methods of assessment	Evidence
			a	b	С	d			
1.	Issues confronting the future of CHN to meet the needs of population in 2010	1	a.1	b.1	c4	d1,d2,d3,d4	Seminars Brain storming	Written exam seminars	-written exam papers
2.	Diversity & university : A worldwide nursing perspective in CHN	2	a.2.	b.1	-	d1,d2,d3,d4	Assignments .		assignments sheets
3.	Epidemiology. Hospice care, to meet the health needs of the people	3	a.6	b.3	c2	d1,d2,d3,d4	Group discussion.		Sheets
4.	Vulnerable population groups	4	a.3	b.4	c1	d1,d2,d3,d4			
5.	Evidence Based Practice to CHN	5	a.6	b.5	c3	d1,d2,d3,d4			
6.	The legal and ethical aspects of CHN	6	a.2	b.3	c3	d1,d2,d3,d4			
7.	Case management and coordination of client care through a multidisciplinary approach.	7	a.8	b.4	с5	d1,d2,d3,d4			
8.	Human rights in relation to women, men and children	8	a.5	b.6	c5	d1,d2,d3,d4			
9.	Structural issues related to : violence, poverty and health	9	a.6	b.8	-	d1,d2,d3,d4			
10.	Clinical nurse specialist in CHN	10	a.4	b.1	c3	d1,d2,d3,d4			

		No/ Week	Course Intended Learning Outcomes						
	Content		Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills	Teaching & learning activities	Methods of assessment	Evidence
			Α	b	c	d			
11.	Health insurance directed to the target population in the community	11	a.5	b.7	c4	d1,d2,d3,d4			
12.	Nurse mantel health centers	12	a.4	b.1	c.2	d1,d2,d3,d4	Presentation		
13.	Early childhood programs, women empowerment	13	a.6	b.6	c.1	d1,d2,d3,d4	Lecture discussion		
14.	Partnership with community leaders to influence health policy development and to engage communities respond to health issues	14	a.7	b.7	с5	d1,d2,d3,d4	Lecture discussion		
15.	CHN and healthcare	15	a.7	b.1	-	d1,d2,d3,d4	Presentation	1 15.1	

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

#### نموذج رقم ( 12 )

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2019-2020

بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوىDiploma Elective	اسم المقرر Health care systems	الرمز الكودي :
	نظم الرعاية الصحية	606E1 07
		التخصص : Community health
ى 2 عملى _	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظر	Nursing

This course provides an overview of health care system in Egypt, which	2-هدف المقرر
introduces students to the historic development, organization and	
characteristics of the health care delivery system.	
:	<ul> <li>3- المستهدف من تدريس المقرر</li> <li>أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم</li> </ul>
a.1. Identify principles and characteristics of a healthcare system and health	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
policy.	
a.2. Identify organizational structure, components and functions of health	
care delivery systems.	
a.3. Recognize the functions of health care providers.	
b.1. Explain the evolution of the health care systems	ب - المهارات الذهنية
b.2. Identify the social, legal, and economic factors that affect the delivery of	
health care.	
b.3. Identify specific health system strengths and weaknesses	
b.4. Distinguish key indicators of the health.	
b.5. Review recent health sector reform	
b.6. Describe the health insurance mechanism.	
b.7. Describe the recent health care management issues.	
c.1. Compare the Egypt health system to other types of health care systems.	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
c.2. Evaluate the health system performance in Egypt	بالمفرر
c.3. Analyze the role of public health in protecting and improving the health	

of communities through education, promotion of healthy lifestyles and	
research for disease and injury prevention	
c.4. Develop a proposal for change, which addresses critical issues discussed	
throughout the course based on your current understanding of the Egypt	
health care system.	
d.1. Works effectively with a team	د- المهارات العامة
d.2. Uses information technology	
d.3. Apply problem solving skills	
d.4.Manages effectively time, resources and sets	
priorities.	
1- History of Egypt health care system	4-محتوى المقرر
2- Structure and components of a health care system in Egypt	
3- Healthcare workforce.	
4- Health care system organization, management, and delivery.	
5- Health insurance system in Egypt.	
6- Health Care Quality.	
7- Health policy.	
8- Health Care Sector Reform.	
9- Healthcare in other countries	
10- Public Health.	
11-Health care Services issues.	
1- Seminars	5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
2- Discussion	
3- Presentation	
7- تقويم الطلاب :	l
Seminar presentation	أ الأساليب المستخدمة
• Written exam	
	ب - التوقيت

Weighting o	f Assessments		رجات	ج- توزيع الد
Written E	xamination	60%		
Semester	work	40%		
Total		100%		
	ځ	8- قائمة الكتب الدر اسية والمراج		
		None		أ-مذكرات
		None	2	ب - کتب ملزمهٔ
1- I	Fried b, gaydos l. world healt	h systems: challenges and perspectives. Second	1	ج - کتب
e	dition. Health administration	n press. chicago, il;2012 isbn 13: 978-1-56793-		مقترحة
4	20-5			
2- I	nternational profiles of health	h care systems, australia, canada, denmark,		
e	england, france, germany, ital	y, japan, the netherlands, new zealand, norway	ν,	
S	weden, switzerland, and the	united states;2014.		
<u> </u>	http://www.commonwealthfu	nd.org/~/media/files/publications/fund-		
<u>r</u>	eport/2015/jan/1802_mossia	los_intl_profiles_2014_v7.pdf		
3- H	Philip Kolter and Roberta N.	Clarke, Marketing for Healthcare Organization	IS,	
1	st edition, N.J.: Prentice-Hal	1, 2015		
World Heal	th Organization Periodicals			د ــ دوريات
				علمية أو نشرات إلخ
				إلخ

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

. : نظم الرعاية الصحية (دبلوم)	مسمي المعر
606E1 07	كود المقرر:

# مصفوفة المعارف و المهارات المستهدفة لمقرر نظم الرعاية الصحية لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

			Course Intended Learning Outcomes				
	Content	No/ week	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills	
No			а	b	с	d	
1.	History of Egypt health care system	1	a.1	b.1	c.1	d.2	
2.	Structure and components of a health care system in Egypt	2-3	a.2	b.2	c.4	d.1	
3.	Healthcare workforce.	4	a.3	b.3	c.2	d.4	
4.	Health care system organization, management, and delivery.	5-6	a.2	b.2	c.4	d.4	
5.	Health insurance system in Egypt.	7	a.3	b.3, b.6	c.2	d.4	
6.	Health Care Quality.	8	a.3	b.3	c.2	d.2	
7.	Health policy	9	a.3	b.3	c.2 , c.4	d.4	
8.	Health Care Sector Reform.	10	a.1	b.5	c.1	d.3	
9.	Healthcare in other countries	11-12	a.1	b.3	c.1	d.2	
10.	Public Health.	13	a.1	b.4	c.2, c.3	d.3	
11.	Health care Services issues.	14-15	a.1	b.7	c.4	d.3	

رئيس القسم : ...م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

ر عاية الصحية (دبلوم) 606E1 07	نظم ال	مسمي المقرر كود المقرر:	ة المجتمع	، فی تمریض صد	ية لبرنامج الدبلوه	لم الرعاية الصد	خريطة مقرر نظ	
				<b>Course Intend</b>	ded Learning O	utcomes		
Content	No/ week	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills	Teaching & learning activities	Methods of assessment	Evidence
		a	b	С	d			
1. History of Egypt	1	a.1	b.1	c.1	d.1	Seminar	ion ars	-written
health care system2. Structure and	2-3	a.2	b.2	c.4	d.2	Discussion Presentation	Final examination Seminars	exam
components of a						Tresentation	So	paper
health care system in Egypt							nal e	
3. Healthcare workforce	4	a.3	b.3	c.2	d.3		Fi	
4. Health care system organization, management and delivery.	5-6	a.2	b.2	c.4	d.2			
5. Health insurance system in Egypt.	7	a.3	b.3, b.6	c.2	d.3		I.	
6. Health Care Quality.	8	a.3	b.3	c.2	d.3			
7. Health policy	9	a.3	b.3	c.1	d.3			
8. Health Care Sector Reform.	10	a.1	b.5	c.1	d.3			
9. Healthcare in other countries	11- 12	a.1	b.3	c.1	d.2			
10. Public Health.	13	a.1	b.4	c.2, c.3	d.3			
11. Health care Services issues.	14- 15	a.1	b.7	c.4	d.3			٤

رئيس مجلس القسم العلمى:أ.م.د عبير مدين

جامعة/ دمنهو ر نموذج رقم ( 12) كلية/معهد : التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع.

#### توصيف مقرر دراس*ي* 2019-2020

		1- بيانات المقرر
الفرقة / المستوى : دبلوم الدراسات العليا	اسم المقرر : Occupational and	الرمز الكودي :
، ــر ــــــــر الله : دبلوم ، در، سات ، سبب	Environmental Health	606E108
نظرى 2 عملى	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية :	التخصص : تمريض
	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	صحة المجتمع

This course is designed to help the student to understand main national and international occupational and environmental issue from an inter-disciplinary perspective.	2- هدف المقرر :
مقرر :	ا 3- المستهدف من تدريس ال
a1. Identify the concepts and new trends of the environment	أ- المعلومات
a2. Describe the health related to environmental hazards	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم :
a.3. Describe the health related to occupational hazards	
b1. Analyze issues related to environmental hazards on	ب- المهارات الذهنية
the national and international level.	:
b2. Discuss appropriate interventions for addressing the environmental and occupational health problems at different setting in the community	
c1. Apply strategies for environmental improvement	جـ- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر :
c2. Apply environmental health in the different setting in the community	الخاصة بالمقرر :
d1.Apply communication skills in inter-professional skills	د - المهارات العامة
d2. Works effectively with a team	
d3. Apply information technology	
d4. Manages effectively time, resources	

<ul><li>Introduction of environmental issues</li><li>Environmental hazards</li></ul>	4- محتوى المقرر :
<ul> <li>Occupational hazards and how to apply occupational health</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Socio- culture aspects of Egypt</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Natural resources of Egypt</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Biodiversity and conservation</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Environmental pollution of Egypt</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Health &amp; Environment</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Environmental institutional framework national&amp;</li> </ul>	
International strategies for environmental improvement	
international strategies for environmental improvement	
• Seminars	5- أساليب التعليم
Brain storming	5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
<ul> <li>Discussions</li> </ul>	والتعلم
	¢
NA	6- أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدر ات المحدودة
	والتعلم للطلاب
	ذو ي الْقدر ات
NA	المحده دة
INA	
	7 تقوره للط لارب
	7- تقويم الطــلاب
	أ- الأساليب المستخدمة
• Written exam	
<ul> <li>Presentation of the seminars</li> </ul>	المسحدمة
<ul> <li>Structured feedback reports</li> </ul>	
1	
First term	ب- التوقيت
Final-term Examination 60%	جــ توزيع الدرجات
Semester Work 40%	ب ترریخ ، ترجت
Total 100%	
ة والمراجع :	8- قائمة الكتب الدر اسي
	· . *
None	أ- مذكرات

<ul> <li>Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders,2015</li> <li>Allender JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2014</li> <li>Standhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health. 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston : Mosby Co., 2016</li> </ul>	ب- کتب ملزمة
<ul> <li>Rogers B. Occupational and Environmental Health Nursing. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. USA. Saunders 2013.</li> <li>Sloane P, Slatt L, Ebell M and Jacoues L. Essentials of Family Medicine. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams &amp; Wilkins 2012.</li> <li>Stanhope M. Community and Public Health Nursing. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. New York. A Harcourt Health Science Company 2015.</li> </ul>	جـ- كتب مقترحة

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

Occupational and	مسمى المقرر
Environmental Health	
606E108	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

مصفوفة المهارات والمعارف المستهدفة لمقرر الصحة المهنية والبيئية لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

			Intended learning outcomes of course				
No	Content	No/week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable D	
1	Introduction of environmental issues	1	a1	b1	-	d1- d2-d3- d4	
2	Environmental hazards	2	a2	b2	c1	d1- d2-d3- d4	
3	Occupational and Environmental Health	3-4	a3	b2		d1- d2-d3- d4	
4	Socio- culture aspects of Egypt	5-6	a1	b1	-	d1- d2-d3- d4	
5	Natural resources of Egypt	7-8	a1, a2	b2	-	d1- d2-d3- d4	
6	Biodiversity and conservation	9-10	a2	b1	-	d1- d2-d3- d4	
7	Environmental pollution of Egypt	11-12	a2	b1	-	d1- d2-d3- d4	
8	Health & Environment	13-14	a2	b2	c2	d1- d2-d3- d4	
9	Environmental institutional framework national& International strategies for environmental improvement	15	a1, a2	b1	c1	d1- d2-d3- d4	

رئيس القسم: ١.م.د عبير عبد العزيز مدين

Occupational and	مسمى المقرر
Environmental Health	
606E108	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور

كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

## خريطة مقرر الصحة المهنية والبيئية لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

			Intend	ed learning o	utcomes of cou	ırse	Teaching	Method of assessment	Evidence
	Content	No/ week	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General & transferable	and learning activities		
			Α	b	с	d			
1.	Introduction of environmental issues	1	a1	b1	-	d1- d2-d3- d4	Seminar Group discussio		written exam paper
2.	Environmental hazards	2	a2	b2	c1	d1- d2-d3- d4	n Brain		
3.	Occupational and Environmental Health	3-4	a3	b2		d1- d2-d3- d4	storming Lecture	Written exam	Assignm ent sheet
4.	Socio- culture aspects of Egypt	5-6	a1	b1	-	d1- d2-d3- d4			
5.	Natural resources of Egypt	7-8	a1, a2	b2	-	d1- d2-d3- d4			
6.	Biodiversity and conservation	9- 10	a2	b1	-	d1- d2-d3- d4			
7.	Environmental pollution of Egypt	11- 12	a2	b1	-	d1- d2-d3- d4			
8.	Health & Environment	15	a1, a2	b1	c1	d1- d2-d3- d4			

رئيس القسم: ا.م.د عبير عبد العزيز مدين

### نموذج رقم ( 12 )

#### جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسي 2019-2020

			1- بيانات المقرر
الفرقة / المستوى : دبلوم الدر اسات العليا	Nutrition	اسم المقرر : التغذية	606E109
2 عملي	نظري	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية :	التخصص : تمريض صحة المجتمع

This course is designed to focuses on helpi knowledge and skills in relation to nutrition		2- هدف المقرر
	قرر :	3- المستهدف من تدريس الم
a.1.List the elements of nutritional assessm	nent	أ- المعلومات
a.2. List the components of nutritional heat	lth program	والمفاهيم
a.3. Recognize appropriate nutritional inter	rventions for different nutritional	(
disorders		
b.1. Examine the influence of social, psych	ological developments on nutrition a	ب- المهارات الذهنية: nd
food practices.		
b.2. Assess the effect of nutrients on health	, appearance.	
b.3 Manage nutritional assessment		
b.4. Develop nutritional program for different	ent groups.	
c1. Practice nutritional counseling for diffe	ج- المهارات المهنية: ( pan	
c.2. Evaluate the factors influencing food of		
d.1.Apply communication skills in inter-pr	ofessional skills	د - المهارات العامة :
d.2. Works effectively with a team		
d.3. Uses information technology		
d.4. Apply problem solving skills		
d.5.Manages effectively time, resources an	d sets priorities	
d.6. Apply ethical consideration when dea	ling with the Individuals and families	8
	No of lectures	4- محتوى المقرر :
<ul> <li>Principles of nutrition</li> </ul>	3	
<ul> <li>Nutritional assessment</li> </ul>	3	
Nutrition and health team	3	
<ul> <li>nutritional program and counseling</li> <li>nutritional related disorders for different</li> </ul>	3 ent groups 3	
	In groups 5	

Lectures / discussion				5- أساليب التعليم
• Discussion				5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
• Case studies				
• Demonstration				
• NA				6- أساليب التعليم
				والتعلم للطلاب ذوى
				6- أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدر ات المحدودة 7- تقويم الطلاب :
				7- تقويم الطـلاب :
- Quizzes.				أ- الأساليب المستخدمة
- Written exercises.				
- Case studies.				
- Objective written exam.				
				ب- التوقيت
Final-term Examination	60%	60		جـ- توزيع الدرجات
Semester Work	40%	40		
Total	100%	100		
			مراجع :	8- قائمة الكتب الدراسية والم
None				أ- مذكرات
None				ب۔ کتب ملزمة
Dudek S. Nutrition Essentials for Nur	sing Practice.7 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> ed. Lippincott		جـ- كتب مقترحة
Williams & Wilkins,2014.				
Brown J. Nutrition Through the Life G	Cycle. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. W	adsworth Publishin	g,	
2016.	e			
عبير عبد العزيز مدين	س القسم: أ.م.د/	رئي		أستاذ المادة:

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

مسمى المقرر : التغذية (دبلومة) كود المقرر : 606E109

مصفوفة المعارف و المهارات المستهدفة لمقرر التغذية لبرنامج دبلومة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

			Intended Learning Outcomes of Course					
Content		No/ week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable d		
			a		ť	u		
1.	Principles of nutrition	1 -3		b.2		d.1 , d.6		
2.	Nutritional assessment	4-6	a.1	b.1 , b.3	c.2	d.2 , d.3		
3.	Nutrition and health team	7-9				d.2 , d.4		
4.	Nutritional program and counseling	10-12	a.2	b.4	c.1	d.1 , d.2 , d.3 , d.4 , d.5 , d6		
5.	Nutritional related disorders for different groups	13-15	a.3		c.2	d.1 , d.2 , d.3 , d.4 , d.5 , d6		

رئيس القسم: أم د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

(دبلومة)	التغذية	مسمى المقرر:
606E109		كود المقرر:

#### جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### خريطة مقرر التغذية لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

		Inte	ended Learning Out	comes of Course	9	Teaching		
Content	No/ week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable d	and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
1. Principles of nutrition	1 -3		b.2		d.1 , d.6	Lectures/ discussion	- Written exam	-written exam
2. Nutritional assessment	4-6	a.1	b.1 , b.3	c.2	d.2 , d.3	Lectures / discussion / Case studies	- Case study	-case presentati on checkl
3. Nutrition and health team	7-9				d.2 , d.4	Lectures	-	ist
4. Nutritional program and counseling	10-12	a.2	b.4	c.1	d.1 , d.2 , d.3 , d.4 , d.5 , d6	Discussion /Clinical simulation s Role play		
<ol> <li>Nutritional related disorders for different groups</li> </ol>	13 - 15	a.3		c.2	d.1 , d.2 , d.3 , d.4 , d.5 , d6	Discussion / Case studies/ Clinical simulation s		
			. i <b>*i</b> i s			L	*1 *1+ 1	I

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسى 2019-2020

		<ul><li>6- بيانات المقرر</li></ul>
الفرقة / المستوى : Diploma-Elective	اسم المقرر : Evidence-Based Practice	606El10
2 عملی	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظرى	التخصص : Community Health Nursing
Upon completion of this course the	student will be able to	( )>> 2

Upon completion of this course the student will be able to:		2-هدف
1.Describe the foundations of nursing research and		المقرر
evidence-based practice.		
2.Appraise the importance of dissemination of research		
findings		
3. Identify components of well-designed, quantitative and		
qualitative nursing research studies.		
3.Describe methods of data collection and analytic techniques for soun	d research	
conclusions.		
4. Identify and format a researchable question or problem		
5.Relevant to the student's area of interest.		
المقرر :	، من تدریس	<b>3- المستهدف</b> ب- المعلوما
a.1- Identify the components of evidence-based nursing research in practice.	ت والمفاهيم	ب- المعلوما
a2- Define evidence based practice		
a3- State how research relates to nursing education and practice.		
a4- list qualitative and quantitative research and comprehend the difference.		
a5- Identify the methodology of research and the benefits and problems of		
each type.		
a6- list quantitative & qualitative research approach.		
b.1- Develop critical thinking skills.	هنية	ب - المهارات الذ
b2- Evaluate a qualitative & quantitative research project.		
b3- Develop the ability to evaluate and provide criteria for meaningful tables		
and diagrams in research studies.		
c.1- Exhibit confidence in evidence based practice skills.	نية الخاصة	ج- المهارات المه بالمقرر
c.2- Interpret research findings for use in nursing practice		بالمقرر
d.1. Apply nursing care plan according to identified needs	ä	د- المهارات العام
d2- Apply assessment techniques		

d3- Apply communication techniques between students and rural health nurses	
and students	
d4- Use ethical consideration	

	4- محتوى المقرر
Торіс	No. of Lectures
1. Ethics and human subject protection in research	2
2. Research process	2
3. Information source credibility	2
4. Theory, practice and research interrelationships	2
5. Application of evidence-based nursing practice with research -	- 2
6. Intra-and inter-professional collaboraction - teamwork, quality and patient safety interprofessional education (QPSIE)	2
7. Quality/Patient safety	1
8. Interprofessional teams – TeamSTEPPS	1
9. Quality improvement tools	1

		سر ڈ دہ در جا دیا
		5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
1- Presentation		
2- Seminars		
3- Discussion		
		6- تقويم الطلاب:
<ul> <li>Final examination</li> </ul>		أ- الأساليب
<ul> <li>Seminars</li> </ul>		المستخدمة
• Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week in th	e 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	ب- التوقيت
Seminars     During	the semester	
Weighting of Assessments		
<ul> <li>Written Examination</li> </ul>	60% 60	ت- توزيع الدرجات
<ul> <li>Semester work</li> </ul>	40% 40	
Total	100% 100	
	والمراجع	7- قائمة الكتب الدراسية
None		أ- مذكرات
Melynk Bernadette&Overhalt F. Neout I	ب- کتب ملزمة ctice	
in Nursing& Health Care: Aguide to Bes	liam	
& Wilkins,USA. ISBN:1605477788.		
Bruns Nancy, Susan K. Grove (2016)	The Practice of Nursing Resea	arch:

Appraisal, Synthesis& Generation of Evidence Practice (Practice of Nursing	
Research: Conduct Critique & Utilization 6th ed.Saunders Elsevier, New	
York.ISBN: 4160-1-9789-5468	
• Denis F.Polit, Cheryl, Tatano Beck (2009)Essentials of Nursing Research:	
Appraise Evidence of Nursing Practice7thed,Lippincott	
Wlliams&Willkins,NewYork.ISBN:1-	
8153-7817-0	
Polit, D.F. & Beck, C.T. (2016). Resource manual to accompany nursing	ت- كتب مقترحة
research (8th ed.). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams and Wilkins.	
• Munro, B. (2015). Statistical methods for health care research. (5th ed).	
Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams and Wilkins.	
www.WHO.com	ث۔ دوریات علمیة أو نشرات
wwwMedscape.com	او نشرات إلخ
wwwwho.int/heca	,
wwwScincedirect.com	
رئيس القسم: أم د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين	أستاذ المادة:

مسمي المقرر : الممارسات القائمة علي الدلائل (دبلوم) كند القريب	القائمة علي	مسمي المقرر : الممارسات
COCE110		الدلائل (دبلوم)
حود المعرر: 606EII0	606El10	كود المقرر:

#### مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الممارسات القائمة علي الدلائل لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

No	Contents	Week	Course Intended Learning Outcomes			
			Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills
			а	b	С	d
1.	Ethics and human subject protection in research	1-2	a6	b1	c1	d1-d2-d3
2.	Research process	3-4	al	b1	c1	d1-d2-d7-d8
3.	Information source credibility	5-6	a3	b1-b2	c2	d3-d4-d5-d6
4.	Theory, practice and research interrelationships	7-8	a2	b1-b3	c1	d6-d7-d8
5.	Application of evidence-based nursing practice with research	9-10	a4	b3	c2	d1-d2- d4-
6.	Intra-and inter-professional collaboration - teamwork, quality and patient safety inter professional education (QPSIE)	11- 12	a2	b1-b2	-	d1-d2-d3-d4
7.	Quality/Patient safety	13	a5	b1	c1	d1-d2-d3-d4-d5
8.	Inter professional teams – Team STEPPS	14	a5	b3	-	d4-d5-d6-d7-d8
9.	Quality improvement tools	15	a3	b2	c2	d4-d5-d6

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

سات القائمة علي	المقرر : الممار	مسمي
-	(دبلومة)	الدليل
606El10	قرر:	كود الم

### خريطة مقرر الممارسات القائمة علي الدلائل لبرنامج الدبلوم في تمريض صحة المجتمع

No		No/		Course Intended Learning Outcomes					
	Content	wee k	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical and professional skills	General and transferable skills	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
			а	В	c	d			
1.	Ethics and human subject protection in research ethics;	1-2	аб	b1	c1	d1-d2-d3	Presentation		
2.	Research process	3-4	a1	b1	c1	d1-d2-d7-d8	Lecture discussion		
3.	Information source credibility	5-6	a3	b1-b2	c2	d3-d4-d5-d6	Lecture discussion		
4.	Theory, practice and research interrelationships	7-8	a2	B1-b3	c1	d6-d7-d8	Presentation	ation	IS
5.	Application of evidence-based nursing practice with research	9- 10	a4	B3	c2	d1-d2- d4-	Presentation	Final examination Seminars	papers
6.	Intra-and inter-professional collaboration	11- 12	a2	b1-b2	-	d1-d2-d3-d4	Lecture discussion	Final	lation
7.	Quality/Patient safety	13	a5	b1	c1	d1-d2-d3- d4-d5	Presentation		Examination
8.	Inter professional teams – Team STEPPS	14	a5	b3	-	d4-d5-d6- d7-d8	Presentation		Written ]
9.	Quality improvement tools	15	a3	b2	c2	d4-d5-d6	Presentation		

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

# توصيفات مقررات برنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

# نموذج رقم (12 )

جامعة: دمنهور كلية: التمريض قسم : صحة مجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراس*ي* 2020-2019

			1- بيانات المقرر
الفرقة / المستوى :ماجستير	Biostatistic	اسم المقرر: s	الرمز الكودي :
العرف (المسلوى ماجستير			709Co01
	(2hr) نظر ي	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية:	التخصص
	C (2111)	·	صحة مجتمع

The course intended to provide the master candidates with	2- هدف المقرر :
knowledge, principles, concepts and process that help them to	
assume the functions of statistics. Also provide view about general	
epidemiology: screening and surveillance.	
ر: ير:	المستهدف من تدريس المقر
a1-Define Statistics biostatistics	أـ المعرفة والفهم :
a2- Identify statistical concepts	
a3-list statistical research steps.	
a4– State types of variables.	
a5 – Enumerate statistical samples	
b1- Discuss statistical process.	ب- المهارات الذهنية:
b2 –Classify types of variables	
b3 compare statistical sampling.	
b4 –Interpret central propensity measures	
b5-Discuss measures of position	
b6- Recognize measures of dispersion	
c1-Apply Elementary and grouped data	جــ المهارات المهنية
c2-Apply central propensity measures	
c3-Graph measures of dispersion	
c4-Graph data and plot tendency.	
c5-Apply Simple linear correlation	
c6- interpret simple linear regression	

<ul> <li>d1- integrate a statistical plan to practice statistical research steps.</li> <li>d2 -judge suitable types of data and information</li> <li>d3- Criticize Central propensity measures.</li> <li>d4-communication skills.</li> <li>d5-computer skills.</li> <li>d6-Ability to self-development.</li> <li>d7-ability to work in team.</li> </ul>	د - المهارات العامة
<ol> <li>Introduction to statistical science</li> <li>The difference between data and information</li> <li>Sources of data</li> <li>Data collection methods</li> <li>Types of variables</li> <li>Statistical Sampling</li> <li>Data Description: Univariate describing</li> <li>Data statistical measures for the univariate case</li> <li>Measures of position (quartiles-deciles-percentiles)</li> </ol>	4- محتوى المقرر :
10.Measures of dispersion 11.Data statistical measures for two variables 12.Analytical statistics	
Lectures / discussion	5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
• Seminars	
NA	6- أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة
	7- تقويم الطـلاب :
<ul> <li>Final written exam</li> </ul>	أ- الأساليب المستخدمة
<ul> <li>Presentation of the seminars</li> </ul>	
term	ب- التوقيت

Final-term Examination 60%	جــ توزيع الدرجات
Semester Work 40%	
% Other types of assessment	
Total 100%	
	أ- مذكرات
- Arsham's., H., Statistical Data Analysis for Managerial Decisions,	ب- كتب ملزمة
University of Baltimore, 4th ed. 2007.	
- 1 Kalbfleisch, J.D., and Street, J.O. (1990), "Survival Analysis".	
In Statistical Methodology, (D.A. Berry, ed.). New York: Marcel	
Dekker.	
- Ryan, G., Bernard H. Data Management and Analysis Methods,	
"in N. Denzin and Y". Lincoln, eds., Hand book of Qualitative	
Research, 2nd ed., Thousand Oaks, Calif, Sage, 2000.	
- Michael C. Fleming and Joseph G.essence of statstics, 1st ed. 1996	ج کتب مقترحه
- Polit DF, Beck C Nursing Research: principles and methods. 7th ed.	
New York: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2003	
- Journal of statistics education.	ج _دوريات علمية أو نشرات إلخ
- Journal of official statistics.	
Internet Research Journal	

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/عبير مدين

#### مسمى المقرر: Biostatistics ( Master )

كود المقرر 709Co01

جامعة: دمنهور كَلية: التمريض قسم : صحة مجتمع

#### مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الأحصاء الحيوية لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course contents	Weeks	Knowledge	Intellectual	Practical	General and
		and understanding	skills	skills	transferable skills
1) Introduction to statistical science	1-2	a.1	-	-	-
2) The difference between data and information	3	a.2	-	-	-
3) Sources of data	4	a.2	b1-b2	c.2	-
4) Data collection methods	5	a.2	b1-b2	c.2	d.1 d.2
5) Types of variables	6	a.2	b.1-b2	c1-c.2	d.1-d2
6) Statistical Sampling	7	a.2	b1-b2	c.2	d.1
7) Data Description: Univariate describing	8	a.2	b.1-b2	C.1 c.2	d.1
8) Data statistical measures for the univariate case	9	a.2	b1-b2	c.2	d.1 d.2
9) Measures of position (quartiles-deciles- percentiles)	10	a.2	b.1, b.2	c.2	d.2
10) Measures of dispersion	11	a.2	b.1, b.2	c.2	d.1
11) Statistical measures for two variables	12	a.2	b.1,b.2	c.2	-
12) Analytical statistics	13-14	a.3 a.4	b.3	-	d.1 d.3

جامعة: دمنهور مسمى المقرر: Biostatistics (Master) كلية: التمريض قسم : صحة مجتمع 709Co01 كود المقرر خريطة مقرر الأحصاء الحيوية لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course contents	Weeks	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical skills	General and transferable skills	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence	
1- Introduction to statistical science	1-2	a.1	-	-	-	Lecture	-Activities( presentation ,case study)	-Activities(	-Final-term
2- The difference between data and information	3	a.2	-	-	-	Lecture		Exam (60%)	
3- Sources of data	4	a.2	b.1, b2	c.2	-	Seminars and discussion	-Final written	Presentation	
4- Data collection methods	5	a.2	b.1, b2	c.2	d.1, d.2		exam	exam	
5- Types of variables	6	a.2	b.1, b2	c1,c2	d.1, d.2	-			and
6- Statistical Sampling	7	a.2	b.1, b2	c.2	d.1	-		Case	
7- Data Description: Univariate describing	8	a.2	b.1, b2	c1,c2	d.1			Study	
8- Statistical measures for the univariate case	9	a.2	b.1, b2	c.2	d.1, d.2			(40%)	
9- Measures of position	10	a.2	b.1, b.2	c.2	d.2				
10- Measures of dispersion	11	a.2	b.1, b.2	c.2	d.1	-			
11- Statistical measures for two variables	12	a.2	b.1,b.2	c.2	-				
12- Analytical statistics	13-14	a.3, a.4	b.3	-	d.1, d.3				

# نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة: دمنهور كلية: التمريض قسم : صحة مجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسى 2019-2020

بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى : Master degree in nursing science	اسم المقرر : طرق بحث	الرمز الكودى : 709Co02
_ 2hrs/week	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية نظرى	التخصص : صحة مجتمع

• To introduce essential concepts, principles and techniques of	هدف المقرر
utilizing in scientific inquiry. Apply research process in nursing	
practice. Learn how to use scientific writing.	
مقرر :	7- المستهدف من تدريس ال
<ul> <li>Identify research process in nursing.</li> </ul>	ت- المعرفة والفهم
<ul> <li>Identify ethical issues involved in research including protecting</li> </ul>	
rights of participants.	
<ul> <li>Discuss the significance of research in the advancement of</li> </ul>	
knowledge.	
<ul> <li>Identify aspects of scientific writing.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Aware of definition of plagiarism.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Determine relationship between theory and research in nursing.</li> </ul>	ب - المهارات الذهنية
<ul> <li>Identify research areas in nursing practice.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Analyze research process for advancing nursing knowledge and</li> </ul>	
clinical practice.	

Identify how to use scientific writing.	
<ul> <li>How to avoid plagiarism.</li> </ul>	
Observation skills.	ج- المهارات المهنية و المارة
<ul> <li>Critical thinking and analysis skills.</li> </ul>	العملية
<ul> <li>Emphasize importance of communicating research findings.</li> </ul>	د- المهارات العامة والمنتقلة
<ul> <li>Identify relationship between research and nursing practice.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Using teamwork in formulating research proposal.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Communication skills.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Working in team work.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Ability to self-development.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Computer skills.</li> </ul>	

	· · /
1. Introduction to research in nursing.	4-محتوى المقرر
2. The research process.	المقرر
3. Selecting, defining and refining a research problem, purpose and hypotheses.	
4. Ethics in nursing research.	
5. Review of literature.	
6. Different research designs.	
7. Populations and study sample.	
8. Methods of data collection.	
9. Interpretation of data.	
10. Responsible conduct of science.	
11. Writing a research proposal/ plan/ protocol	
12. How to write a research paper for publication using scientific witting technique.	
Seminars discussion.	5-أساليب
<ul> <li>Witting assignments.</li> </ul>	5-أساليب التعليم والتعلم
<ul> <li>Small group discussion in the classroom.</li> </ul>	, , ,
<ul> <li>Brain storming.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Role play.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Think pair and share.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Not applicable.</li> </ul>	6-أساليب
	التعليم والتعلم
	الطلاب ذوى
	القدر ات
	التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة
	المحدودة
	7- تقويم الطلاد

• Written exam.	أ _ الأساليب
<ul> <li>Seminar presentation.</li> </ul>	المستخدمة
<ul> <li>Written assignment.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Seminar presentation, written assignment. Along the semester.</li> </ul>	ب-التوقيت
<ul> <li>Written exam.</li> <li>16<sup>th</sup> week.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Weighting of Assessments:</li> </ul>	مرزمة مح
	ج- توزيع الدرجات
<ul> <li>Final-term examination: 60 %</li> <li>Semester work: 40 %</li> </ul>	
• Total: 100%	
الدراسية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب أ-مذكر ات
	ب - کتب ملزمة
	ملزمه
<ul> <li>Polit DF, Beck CT. Essentials of nursing research: Appraising evidence for nursing practice. 8<sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Co; 2014.</li> </ul>	ج – كتب مقترحة
<ul> <li>National academy committee. On Being a Scientist. <sup>3rd</sup> ed, pWashington DC: Pearson Prentice hall, 2009.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Pandey P.&amp; Pandey M M. Research Methodology: Tools and techniques. Bridge Center; 2015.</li> </ul>	
	د ـــدوريات جامدة أو
	علمية أو نشر ات
	إلخ
مادة • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	أستاذ الد

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/عبير مدين

مسمى المقرر: طرق بحث (ماجستير)	لعة: دمنهور
5 11 4 5	<sup>م</sup> : التمريض
كود المقرر 709Co02	، : صحة مجتمع

# مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر طرق البحث لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course contents	Weeks	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical skills	General and transferable skills
1-Introduction to research in nursing.	1-2	a.1	b.2	c.1	d.1
2- The research process.	3	a.1	b.2	c.1, c.2	d.
3- Selecting, defining and refining a research problem, purpose and hypotheses.	4	a.1 a.3	b.3	c.1, c.2	d.2 d.3
4- Ethics in nursing research.	5	a.2	b.5	-	-
5-Review of literature.	6	a.3	b.2,b3	c.2	-
6-Different research designs.	7	a.3,a4	b.4	c.1	-
7- Populations and study sample.	8	-	-	c.2	-
8- Methods of data collection.	9	-	-	c.2	-
9- Interpretation of data.	10	a.4	b.3, b4	c.2	-
10-Responsible conduct of science.	11	-	-	c.2	d.3
11- Writing a research proposal /plan /protocol.	12	a.4	b.4	c.1,c.2	d.3
12- How to write a research paper for publication using scientific writing technique.	13-14	a.4,a5	b.4,b5	c.1 c.2	-

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/عبير مدين

Course contents	Weeks	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical skills	General and transferable skills	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence		
1-Introduction to research in nursing.	1-2	a.1	-	-	-	Lecture	-	presentation,case study) -Final written	presentation,case study) -Final written	-Final-term
2- The research process.	3	a.2	-	-	-	Lecture				Exam (60%)
3- Selecting, defining and refining a research problem, purpose and hypotheses.	4	a.2	b.1 b.2	c.2	-	Seminars and disscussion				
4- Ethics in nursing research.	5	a.2	b.1 b.2	c.2	d.1 d.2	Seminars and disscussion		Case		
5-Review of literature.	6	a.2	b.1 b.2	C1 c.2	d.1 d.2	Seminars and disscussion				Study
6-Different research designs.	7	a.2	b.1 b.2	c.2	d.1	Seminars and discussion				(40%)
7- Populations and study sample.	8	a.2	b.1 b.2	C.1 c.2	d.1	Seminars and discussion				
8- Methods of data collection.	9	a.2	b.1 b.2	c.2	d.1 d.2	Seminars and discussion				

9- Interpretation of	10	a.2	b.1, b.2	c.2	d.2	Seminars	
data.						and	
						discussion	
10-Responsible	11	a.2	b.1, b.2	c.2	d.1	Seminars	
conduct of science.						and	
						discussion	
11- Writing a	12	a.2	b.1,b.2	c.2	-	Seminars	
research proposal						and	
/plan /protocol.						disscussion	
12- How to write a	13-14	a.3	b.3	-	d.1	Lecture	
research paper for		a.4			d.3		
publication using							
scientific writing							
technique.							

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/عبير مدين

جامعة / أكاديمية: دمنهور كلية /معهد : التمريض قسم :تمريض صحة مجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2019-2020

1-بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر	الرمز الكودى :
Master (first semester)	استراتيجيات التدريس و التعلم (1)	709Co03
	Educational strategies 1	
] عملی	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية نظرى 2	التخصص : تمريض صحة مجتمع

To acquaint the students with different educational strategies to be applied in teaching and learning process.	2-هدف المقرر
ں المقرر :	17-المستهدف من تدريس
a.1-Discuss the main definitions in education as Education, Teaching, Learning, Learning process, Educational spiral. etc a.2- Recognize how to assess students, teacher, environment and content. a.3 Illustrate different educational strategies.	أ-المعلومات والمفاهيم
<ul><li>b.1. Write an educational objective.</li><li>b.2-Apply Presentation skills.</li><li>b.3- Differentiate between different educational strategies.</li></ul>	ب – المهار ات الذهنية
c.1- Follow Principles of learning. c.2-Critique different educational strategies.	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
<ul> <li>d.1 Use effective communication skills in the teaching-learning process.</li> <li>d.2 Demonstrate information technology for enhancing professional practice.</li> <li>d.3 Manage time and resources effectively.</li> <li>d.4 Work cooperatively with a team.</li> </ul>	د- المهارات العامة

1-Introduction		Theory	
Course outlines, orientation	-	Theory	8- محتوى المقرر
Course outlines, orientation			المقرر
2- Definitions	2	Theory	
✓ Education			
<ul><li>✓ Teaching</li><li>✓ Learning</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>Learning</li> <li>Learning process</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Educational spiral</li> </ul>			
3- <u>Plan for instruction</u>	8	Theory	
<u>Unit 1: Assessment</u>	0	Theory	
• <u>Students' assessment:</u>			
$\checkmark$ Students assessment. $\checkmark$ Students characteristics			
✓ Students enduceensues			
preferences			
✓ Learning styles			
• Teachers' assessment:			
$\checkmark$ Roles of teachers			
✓ Teacher characteristics			
✓ Teaching styles			
• <u>Environment</u>			
assessment:			
✓ Characteristics of			
physical environment			
✓ Characteristics of			
psychological			
environment			
✓ Classroom layout			
• <u>Content (Discipline)</u> ✓ Content analysis			
✓ Task analysis			
4- Unit 2: Design/	2	Theory	
Development:	-	Theory	
<ul> <li>Educational objectives</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Cognitive, psychomotor,</li> </ul>			
affective domain.			
• Exercise			
• 5-Unit 3:	2	theory	
<b>Implementation</b>			
Principles of learning			
Traditional teaching strategies			
✓ Lecture			

✓ Discussion	2	Theory	
✓ Role play			
✓ Field trips			_
Non-traditional teaching	2	Theory	
strategies			
✓ <u>Modified lecture</u>			
✓ <u>Case studies</u>			
✓ Cooperative	2	Theory	
learning			
✓ Mind map			
	2		-
<u>Clinical teaching</u>	2	Theory	
Preparation of clinical			
areas ✓ Methods of			
clinical teaching ✓ Demonstration			
			-
✓ Clinical	2	Theory	
conference			
✓ Nursing round			-
✓ <u>Presentation</u>	2	Theory	
skills			
			-
• <u>6- Unit 4 : Evaluation</u>	4	Theory	
✓ Methods of			
evaluation			
✓ Types of exams and			
guidelines for construction of			
exams ✓ Characteristics of an			
evaluation tool.			
$\checkmark$ Pitfalls of			
evaluation tool.			
Group discussion			6-أساليب
-			التعادم والتعلم
Problem solving			السلاري ذري
Seminars			التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة
• Assignment			
• Assignment			
			7- تقويم الطلاب
Written Examination			أ- الأساليب المستخدمة
semester work	المستخدمة		
Written Examination : 15 week			ب- التوقيت

semester work : 15 week	
Written Examination 60%	ج-توزيع
semester work (presentation, participation, assignments and activities) 40%	ج- توزيع الدرجات
Total 100%	
دراسية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب ال
	ا۔ مذکرات
6.2- Essential Educational Strategies Books (Text Books)	ب ـ کتب ملزمة
Gagne, R., Briggs, L. & Wager, W. (1992). Principles of Instructional	ملزمة
Design (4th Ed.). Fort Worth, TX: HBJ College Publishers.	
1. Clinical Teaching Strategies in NURSING", Kathleen B. Gaber son,	ج - کتب مقتر حة
Marilyn H. Oermann, 3 rd edition, Springer Publishing Company.	مقترحة
2. Donaid C. orlich,Robert J. Teaching strategies, Aguide to effective	
instruction. washington 2010 3. Sankaranarayanan B,Sindhu B.Learning and teaching	
nursing.4th ed. london 2012	
4. Grey light, roy C and susanna C. Learning and teaching in higher	
education.2nd ed. washington 2009.	
5Micheal w. Adult learning methods: Aguide for effective	
instruction. 2nd ed United state of america 2008.	
- Wiley periodicals, Inc. (2015)journal of research in science teaching	د ــ دوريات علمية أو نشراتإلخ
vol.52,No,5pp659,685.	علميه او
	ىسراكإلى
ن: رئيس القسم: أم.د/عبير مدين	أستاذ المادة

استراتيجيات التدريس و التعلم (1)	مسمى المقرر
Educational strategies 1	
ماجيستير	
709Co03	كود المقرر

مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر استراتيجيات التدريس و التعلم (1) لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course contents	Weeks	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical skills	General and transferable skills
<ol> <li>The main definitions in education as Education, Teaching, Learning, Learning process, Educational spiral. etc.</li> </ol>	1	a.1	b1		
Students' assessment:         ✓       Students characteristics         ✓       Students needs and preferences         ✓       Learning styles	2	a.1,a.2	b.3		d.1.
<ul> <li>2- <u>Teachers' assessment:</u></li> <li>✓ Roles of teachers</li> <li>✓ Teacher characteristics</li> <li>✓ Teaching styles</li> </ul>	3	a.1,a.2,	b.3.	c.2.	d.1.
<ul> <li>Environment assessment:</li> <li>✓ Characteristics of physical environment</li> <li>✓ Characteristics of psychological environment</li> <li>✓ Classroom layout</li> </ul>	4	a.2	b.3.	c.1.,c.2	d.1.
<ul> <li><u>Content (Discipline)</u></li> <li>✓ Content analysis</li> <li>✓ Task analysis</li> </ul>	5	a.2	b.3.	c.1.	d.1.
<ul> <li>Educational objectives</li> <li>Cognitive, psychomotor, affective domain. Exercise</li> </ul>	6	a.1	b.1.	c.1.	d.1.
Principles of learning	7	a.1	b.3	c.1.	d.1.

Course contents	Weeks	Knowledge and understanding	Intellectual skills	Practical skills	General and transferable skills
<u>Traditional teaching strategies</u> Lecture, Discussion, Role play Field trips	8	a.3	b.3	c.1.,c.2	d.1.
Non-traditional teaching strategies Modified lecture Case studies Cooperative learning -Mind map	9-10	a.3	b.3	c.1.,c.2	d.1.
Clinical teaching Preparation of clinical areas Methods of clinical teaching Demonstration Clinical conference Nursing round	11-12	a.3-	b.3	c.1.,c.2	d.1.
Presentation skills	13-14	a.3	b.2	c.1.,c.2	d.1.
Evaluation	15	a.3	b.3	c.1.	d.2.

رئيس القسم: ١.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

Educational strategies 1 استراتيجيات التدريس و التعلم (1)	ى المقرر	<u>، تمريض</u>	خريطة مقرر استراتيجيات التدريس و التعلم (1) لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض					
709Co03	المقرر	÷						
Content	Week			outcomes of cou	rse General &	Teaching	Method of	Evidence
		Knowledge &understanding	Intellectual	Practical &professional	General & transferable	and learning activities	assessment	
1- The main definitions in	a.1	b1.	c.1	d.1.	a.1	Reciprocal	Discussion,	
education as Education,						and Deliberative	presentations	-Final-term
Teaching, Learning, Learning						discussions.	assignments,	
process, Educational spiraletc							and portfolio (20%)	Exam
Students' assessment:	a.1,a.	b.3	c.2.	d.1.	a.1,a.2	Presentations	Health	(60%)
✓ Students characteristics	2					Reciprocal and	education	
$\checkmark$ Students needs and						Deliberative	project (20%)	-
preferences						discussions	Final written	
✓ Learning styles							exam	Presentatio
<ul> <li><u>Teachers' assessment:</u></li> </ul>	a.1,a.	b.3.	c.2.	d.1.	a.1,a.2,a.3.	Presentations	(60%)	n and
✓ Roles of teachers	2,a.3.					Reciprocal and		
✓ Teacher characteristics						Deliberative		Project
✓ Teaching styles					_	discussions		(40%)
• Environment assessment:	a.2	b.3.	c.1.,c.2	d.1.	a.2	Presentations Reciprocal		(4070)
✓ Characteristics of						and		
physical environment						Deliberative		
✓ Characteristics of						discussions		
psychological								
environment							Discussion, presentations	
✓ Classroom layou							, weekly	

Content	Week	Inter	nded learning	outcomes of cou	rse	Teaching	Method of	Evidence
		Knowledge &understanding	Intellectual	&professional	General & transferable	and learning activities	assessment	
<ul> <li><u>Content (Discipline)</u></li> <li>✓ Content analysis Task analysis</li> </ul>	a.2	b.3.	c.1.	d.1.	a.2	Presentations Reciprocal and Deliberative discussions	assignments, Final written exam	
<ul> <li>Educational objectives</li> <li>Cognitive, psychomotor, affective domain. Exercise</li> </ul>	a.1	b.1.	c.1.	d.1.	a.1	Presentations Reciprocal and Deliberative discussions		
Principles of learning	a.1	b.3	c.1.	d.1.	a.1	Presentations Reciprocal and Deliberative discussions		
Traditional teaching strategies Lecture ,Discussion, Role play Field trips	a.3	b.3	c.1.,c.2	d.1.	a.3	Presentations Reciprocal and Deliberative discussions	Discussion, presentations	
Non-traditional teaching strategiesModified lecture Case studies Cooperative learning Mind mapProblem based learning Discovery learning	a.3	b.3	c.1.,c.2	d.1.	a.3	Presentations Reciprocal and Deliberative discussions	, weekly assignments, and portfolio (20%) Health education project (20%) Final written exam (60%)	
Clinical teaching Preparation of clinical areas	a.3-	b.3	c.1.,c.2	d.1.	a.3-	Presentations Reciprocal		

Content	Week	Inter	nded learning	outcomes of cou	rse	Teaching	Method of	Evidence
		Knowledge	Intellectual	Practical	General &	and	assessment	
		&understanding		&professional	transferable	learning		
						activities		
Methods of clinical teaching						and		
Demonstration						Deliberative		
Demonstration						discussions		
Clinical conference								
Nursing round								
Nurshig toulid								
Evaluation	a.3	b.3	c.1.	d.2.	a.3	Presentations		
						Reciprocal		
						and		
						Deliberative		
						discussions		

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د عبير مدين

جامعة / أكاديمية: دمنهور كلية /معهد:التمريض قسم :. تمريض صحة المجتمع

## توصيف مقرر دراسى

#### 2019-2020

1- بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى :	: اسم المقرر	الرمــــز الكـــودى
Master degree of community health Nursing	Informatics system in nursing نظم المعلومات في التمريض	709Co04
- 2	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية	ا <b>لتخصص :</b> تمريض صحة مجتمع

This course aims to provide students with knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for the application of informatics system in terms of data processing and files electronically management in provision of health care in different health centers.	2-هدف المقرر
س المقرر :	3-المستهدف من تدرير
a1- Identifies the concepts of health informatics system	ث- المعلومات
a.2- Mentions Qualities of health informatics system	ث- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a3- Discusses the Current status of health informatics system	
a4- Describe Efforts to encourage faster diffusion	

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
b.1- Differentiates between interpretation and analysis of health data	ب - المهارات
b.2- Describe database	الذهنية
b.3- Analyzes data and transform into information	-
b.4-Compares between types of information technology	
b.5- compose a decision about filling design	
b.6- Compose a decision about ethical consideration of information	
technology in health sector.	
b.7-Conclude the values and preferences using electronic	
documentation	
c.1- Design table database.	ج- المهارات المهنية
c.2- Assess the important data	
c.3- Draw the frame of transformation of Data to Knowledge	
c.4- Application types of database e.g reports	
c.5- Design electronic health record	
c.6- Search the relevant electronic database	
c.7- Assess electronic health information management	
c.8- Construct written arguments in a variety of formats on the evolving	
nature of ethical norms relating to new technologies	
d.1- Define I health information technology privacy, security and	د- المهارات العامة
confidentiality	
d.2-patient access to health information	
d.3-Develop a shared vision and common goal for impotent of	
documentation and filling system.	
d.4- Conducting effectively electronic communication	
d.5-Carries out the steps of collaboration	
d.6-Works towards achievement of the group's learning goals	
d.7- Presents information accurately and clearly in written,	
electronically forms	
d.8 - Negotiates objectively the raised issues and share information	
d.9- Show evidence of thorough reading of documented sources	
d.10- Shows breadth and depth of knowledge in session discussion	
d.11- show accurate filling system	
d12-Shares value of advanced information technology in health and	
experiences with colleagues	

Unit I: Introductory Session	• محتوى
- Basic concepts of information of heath information technology	• محتوى المقرر
- What information technology?	المقرر
61	
- What qualities of information technology?	
Unit II: Overview of nursing and computer	
Unit III: Database	
- What are databases?	
- What are they used for?	
- Mention the anatomy of a database	
- Application of types of data base.	
Unit IV: Local area networks	
Unit V : Data input and output	
Unit V1 : Managing ICT	
UnitV11: Security	
Unit X :- Electronic health record	
UnitX1 : Telemedicine and tele –nursing	
- Interactive Lectures	أساليب التعليم
- Computer lab training	أساليب التعليم م التعلم
- Dmonstration and re-demonstration	والتعلم

Not applicable	أساليب التعليم والتعلم
	أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة
	المحدودة
	7- تقويم الطلاب :
Written assignments (seminars)	أ _ الأساليب
Presentation	المستخدمة
• Final written exam	
Assignments, presentation, and group discussion (weekly) Final	ج- التوقيت
written exam (I6th week)	

Semester work (40%)	ج- توزيع الدرجات
Final written exam (60%)	
Total (100%)	
والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب الدر اسية
	ب- مذکر ات
1-Stuart Tyrrell (2012). Using Information and Communication Technology in Health care . No. 5 in the Harnessing Health Information series. Series Editor Michael Rigby	ب - کتب ملزمة
2-Sajeesh Kumar & Helen Snooks (2011) Tele-nursing, © Springer- Verlag London	
<ul> <li>1- <u>www.information technology</u></li> <li>2- <u>www.nursing information</u></li> </ul>	ج - كتب مقترحة
3- www.healthinformation	
<ul> <li>Information technology in health care. Report to the Congress: New Approaches in Medicare   June 2014(chapter7)</li> </ul>	

- Periodicals, Web Sites	د – دوريات علمية أو نشراتإلخ
LWW Medical Book Collection @OVID	
EBSCO Academic Search Complete	

رئيس القسم : ا.م.د عبير مدين

Informatics system in	مسمى المقرر
nursing	
نظم المعلومات في التمريض	
709Co04	كود المقرر

جامعة / أكاديمية: دمنهور كلية /معهد:التمريض قسم: تمريض صحة مجتمع

### مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر نظم المعلومات في التمريض لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course content	week	Knowledge &understanding	Intellectual	Practical &professional	General & transferable
1. Introductory Session	1	a1, a.3			d1, d4
2. Overview of nursing and computer.	2	a1, a.2, a.3			d2
3. Database	3,4	a4	b1, b.2, b.3	c1, c.2, c.6	d1, d2
4. Local area networks	5				d1, d2,d3,d4
5. Data input and output	6,7		b3	c3, c4	
6. Managing ICT	8,9		b4		d4
7. Security	10				d2,d5
8. Electronic health record	11,12		b5	c4, c.5, c.6, c.7	d2
9. Telemedicine and tele –nursing	13,14		b6, b7	c4, c.5, c.7,	d2,d6
10.Revision	15	a.1, a.2			d.1, d.2, d.6

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د عبير مدين

Informatics system in	مسمى المقرر	جامعة / أكاديمية: دمنهور
nursing		كلية /معهد: التمريض
نظم المعلومات في التمريض		قسم: تمريض صحة مجتمع
709Co04	كود المقرر	خريطة مقرر نظم المعلومات في التمريض لبرنامج الماجيستير في
		تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	week	Inter	Intended learning outcomes of course			Teaching and	Method of	Evidence								
		Knowledge &understanding	Intellectual	Practical &professional	General &transferable	learning activities	assessment									
1. Introductory Session	1	a1, a.3			d1, d4	<ul><li>1-Interactive</li><li>Lectures</li><li>2- Computer</li></ul>	•Written assignments	• Self								
2. Overview of nursing and computer.	2	a1, a.2, a.3			d2	2- Computer lab training 3- Dmonstration and re- demonstration.	lab training(seminars)3-•PresentationDmonstration•Finalandre-written exam	lab training(seminar3-•PresentDmonstration•Finalandre-written e	lab training 3- Dmonstration and re-	lab training 3- Dmonstration and re-	lab training 3- Dmonstration and re-	lab training 3- Dmonstration	lab training(seminars)3-•PresentationDmonstration•Final	lab training 3- Dmonstration	ing (seminars) n •Presentation for	evaluatio n rubric for presentati
3. Database	3,4	a4	b1, b.2, b.3	c1, c.2, c.6	d1, d2								<ul><li>ons.</li><li>Paper of</li></ul>			
4. Local area networks	5				d1, d2,d3,d4			final exams								
5. Data input and output	6,7		b3	c3, c4												
6. Managing ICT	8,9		b4		d4											
7. Security	10				d2,d5											
8. Electronic health record	11,12		b5	c4, c.5, c.6, c.7	d2											
9. Telemedicine and tele - nursing	13,14		b6, b7	c4, c.5, c.7, c.8	d2,d6											
10.Revision	15	a.1, a.2			d.1, d.2, d.6											

رئيس القسم :أم د عبير مدين

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسى 2019-2020

1-بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر : Family, Society and Demography	الرمز الكودى : 706Su05
Master Level	الاسرة والمجتمع والدراسات السكانية	
عملی	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظرى 2	التخصص : Community health Nursing

By the end of this course the postgraduate students will be familiar with family health nursing and able to perform the role of family health nurse.	2-هدف المقرر
يس المقرر : By the end of this course the students will be able to	 3- المستهدف من تدر
a.1. State the different types of families.	أ- المعلومات
a.2.Identify Importance of studying family perspectives	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.3. Identify the meaning of family health nursing.	
a.4. Determine the differences between society and community.	
a.5. Define demography .	
a.6. list the uses of family theory.	
a.7. State the psychodynamic of the family.	
a.8. State the different forms of family violence against children .	
a.9. Identify family behaviors under stress	
a.9. Determine elements of family crisis.	
a.10. Recognize the nursing interventions of family with crisis.	
a.11. Define family coping strategies.	
a.12. List Component of nursing process that applied to enhance family health.	
a.13. Recognize the importance of the nurse family relationship in the nursing	
process.	
a.14. Identify Prevention and management of common health problems in the	
family.	
a.15.Recognize family health promotion.	

b.1- Compare between the four family perspectives.	ب - المهارات الذهنية
<ul><li>b.2. Discuss Sources of demographic data</li><li>b.3. Analyze the importance of approaches to family analysis.</li></ul>	
b.4. Analysis of family communication styles under stress.	
b.5. Compare theoretical approaches for the family dynamic.	
<ul><li>b.6. Differentiate between types of family crisis.</li><li>b.7. discuss family coping strategies and process.</li><li>b.8. Discuss the different aspect of family health assessment.</li></ul>	
b.9.Analyze the different family health assessment tools.	
<ul><li>b.10.Discuss the common problems facing the family .</li><li>b.11. Discuss the Different health services provided to family.</li><li>b.12.recognize the steps of family health programs evaluation.</li></ul>	
c.1- Develop a plan for promoting the health of family in crisis.	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
c.1- Apply the role of the community health nurse in family health assessment.	الحاصة بالمغرر
C.3.Apply the role of family health nurse in prevention and management of common problems facing the family.	
c.5. Demonstrate an ability to evaluate a family health program.	
d.1. Develop the ability of self appraise.	د- المهارات العامة
d.2. Demonstrate the ability to work effectively as a part of a group dynamic.	
d.3. Demonstrate appropriate effective communication skills.	
d.4.Follow the ethical principles in applying nursing care and dealing with families in the community.	

1- Family and family Health.	4- محتوى
2- Family health nursing.	4- محتوى المقرر
3- Soiety versus community.	<b>33</b>
4- Demography.	
5- Approach to family analysis.	
6- Family dynamics.	
7- Family with crisis.	
8- Family coping.	
9- Nursing process in family health nursing.	
10- Family assessment.	
11- Nurse family relationship.	

<ul> <li>12- Prevention and management of</li> <li>13- Health promotion throughout fa</li> <li>14- Different health services.</li> <li>15- Evaluation of Family health pro</li> </ul>	amily life cycle.	ne family.	
1- Seminars			<ul> <li>اسالیب</li> <li>۱۰۰۰۰</li> </ul>
2- Presentation.			<ul> <li>أساليب</li> <li>التعليم</li> <li>والتعلم</li> </ul>
3- Discussion.			
4- Self learning			
5- Brainstorming			
	لا يوجد		• أساليب
			التعليم والتعلم
			وركم
			ذو ى القدر ات
			القدرات المحدودة
			• تقويم الطلاب :
Written examination			أ – الاساليب المستخدمة
Oral examination			
Seminars			
Final examination	15 <sup>th</sup> week in the 1 <sup>st</sup> semester	•	ب ـ التوقيت
Seminars	During the semester		
Weighti	ing of Assessments		ج- توزيع الدرجات
Written Examination 3hours	60%	120	
Oral Examination	10%	20	
Semeste work	30%	60	
Total	100%	200	
		اسية والمراجع	<ul> <li>قائمة الكتب الدر</li> </ul>
None			أ ـ مذكرات

-Kaakinen J, Coehlo D, Steele R .Family Health Care Nursing: theory, practice, and	ب - کتب ملز مة
research. 5th ed. USA: F.A. Davis company; 2014.	
-Maurer FA, Smith CM. Community public health nursing practice: health for	
families and populations. USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2015.	
-Allender J, Rector Ch, Warner K. Community and public health nursing: Promoting	
the public's health. 8th ed. China: Wolters Kluwer Health   Lippincott Williams &	
Wilkins; 2014.	
-Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. St.	
Louis: Elsevier Saunders;2015	
- Nies M, Mcewen M. Community public health: Promoting the health of	ج - كتب مقترحة
populations. 6th ed. Canada: Elsevier In; 2015.	
- Clark M. Community Health Nursing: advocacy for population health. 8 <sup>th</sup> ed.	
USA: Pearson Prentice Hall; 2018.	
- Stone S, Me Guire S, Eigsti D. Comprehensive community health nursing :	
Family, aggregate and community practice. 6th ed . London: Mosby Inc; 2012 .	
- <u>www.WHO.com</u>	د ـــ دوريات علمية أو نشراتإلخ
- wwwMedscape.com	أو نشراتإلخ
- wwwwho.int/heca	
رئيس القسم: أم.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين	استاذ المادة:

جامعة دمنهور	
كلية التمريض	

:

Family, society and demography الأسرة و المجتمع والدر اسات السكانية	مسمى المقرر
706Su05	كود المقرر
. h. <del>*</del>	

قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع مصفوفة المعار ف ما

الماحستير في تمريض صحة المحتمع	المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الاسرة والمجتمع والدراسات السكانية لبرنامج	مصفوفة

			Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General &transferable
	Course content	Week	a	b	С	d
1	Family and family health.	1	a.1-a.2	b.1	c.1	d.1
2	Family health nursing	2	a.3	b.3	C.2	d.2
3	Society versus community.	3	a.4	b.3	-	-
4	Demography.	4	a.5	b.2	c.2	-
5	Approach to family analysis	5	a.6	b.4	c.2	d.1
6	Family dynamics	6	a.7	b.5		d.2
7	Family with crisis		a.8-a.9-a.10-a.11	b.6	c.1	d.3- d.4
8	Family coping.	8	a.12	b.7	c.3	d.3-d.4
	Nursing process in family health					
9	nursing	9	a.13	b.9	c.2	d.2
10	Family assessment.	10	a.13	b.8	c.2	d.2
11	Nurse family relationship.	11	a.14	b.7	c.2-c.3	d.3
12	Prevention and management of common health problems in the family.	12	a.15	b.10	c.3	d.1
	Health promotion throughout family				c.1	
13	life cycle.		a.16	b.11		-
14	Different health services.	14	a.15	b.11	c.3-c.5	-
15	Evaluation of Family health programs.	15	a.13	b.12	c.5	-
	عبير عبد العزيز مدين	م: أم.د/	رئيس القس	·		استاذ المادة:

					جامعة دمنهور				
	لاسرة والمجتمع والدراسات السكانية	1	مسمی المقرر	جتمع	جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض مم تمريض صحة الم	ű.			
	706Su05		كود المقرر	C ·	,				
	خريطة مقرر الأسرة والمجتمع والدراسات السكانية لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع								
		Week	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General &transferable	Teaching activities	Methods of assessment	Evidence
No	Course content		a	b	с	d			
1	Family and family health.	1	a.1-a.2	b.1	c.1	d.1	Seminars	Written exam	Written exam paper
	Family health			1.2	<b>C 2</b>	10	Presentation	Oral exam	Assignment
2	nursing	2	a.3	b.3	C.2	d.2		Seminars	sheet
3	Society versus community.	3	a.4	b.3	-	-	Discussion		Oral exam
4	Demography.	4	a.5	b.2	c.2	-	Brainstorming		rubric
	Approach to family		a.6	b.4	c.2	d.1	6		
5	analysis	5					Seminars		
6	Family dynamics	6	a.7	b.5		d.2	Self-		
			a.8-a.9-a.10-				learning		
7	Family with crisis		a.11	b.6	c.1	d.3- d.4			
8	Family coping.	8	a.12	b.7	c.3	d.3-d.4	_		
	Nursing process in family health								
9	nursing	9	a.13	b.9	c.2	d.2			
10	Family assessment.	10	a.13	b.8	c.2	d.2	_		
11	Nurse family relationship.	11	a.14	b.7	c.2-c.3	d.3	_		
	Prevention and management of common health problems in the								
12	family.	12	a.15	b.10	c.3	d.1			

No	Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable d	Teaching activities	Methods of assessment	Evidence
	Health promotion throughout family								
13	life	13	a.16	b.11	c.1	-			
14	Different health services.	14	a.15	b.11	c.3-c.5	-			
	Evaluation of Family health								
15	programs.	15	a.13	b.12	c.5	-			
	رئيس القسم: أم د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين							المادة:	استاذ

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2019-2020

1- بيانات المقرر

	الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر	الرمز الكودى :
Master		Community health	706Ns06
		nursing1	
2	نظری 1 عملی	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية:	التخصص :
			Community Health Nursing

At the end of this course the post-graduate nurse will be able to apply	2- هدف المقرر
knowledge and skills of community, centered health nursing, in	
providing high quality care to communities within the context of	
primary health care focusing on health promotion, identification and	
management of common health problems affecting individuals,	
families and groups in the community.	
:.	<ul> <li>3- المستهدف من تدريس المقرر</li> <li>أ. المعلومات والمفاهيم</li> </ul>
a. 1. List the historical development of community health nursing	أ <sub>.</sub> المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.2. Identify factors influencing the development of community health	
nursing	
a.3. Recognize the setting of community health nursing practice	
a.4. Classify the health care system and health services in Egypt	
a. 5. State the role of community health nurse.	
a.6. Elaborate the concept, elements and principles role of the nurse as a	
member of primary health care team	
a.7. Determine the significance of "community mobilization "	
a. 8. Explain the importance of outreach program	
a.9. Recognize the global environmental concerns and hazards associated	
with the environment in Egypt.	
a. 10 Address importance of mental health	
a.11. List preventive measures necessary for the control of communicable	

diseases and the role of the nurse in the prevention and control of	
communicable and skin diseases	
a.11. Recognize common health problems among works in key industries	
and explain the of the nurse in occupational health	
a. 12 Recognize the urban health problems	
b.1. Differentiate between, urban and rural health problems	ب – المهار ات الذهنية
b.2. Analyze mental health status worldwide	
b.3. Distinguish between the community outreach and the community	
mobilization and participation.	
b.4. Differentiate between the rural and urban community	
c. 1. Practice a community profile through group work.	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
c.2. Demonstrate the health education sessions for individuals within the	بالمقرر
community based on identified needs.	,;
c. 3. Apply the principles of problems solving techniques in dealing with	
the health problems in the community.	
c.4. Apply problem solving in community by different teaching programs.	
d. 1. Display computer skills in applying nursing informatics	د- المهارات العامة
d. 2. Follow the ethical principles in applying nursing care and	
dealing with the individual in the community	
d. 3. Demonstrate appropriate effective written and oral	
communication skills	
d.4. Demonstrate the ability to work effectively as part of group	
dynamic	

	Orientation to program objectives & expectations	-	4- محتوى
	1. Introduction of community nursing	1	4- محتوى المقر ر
Γ	2. Primary health care	1	، عمر ر
Γ	3. Health care delivery system	1	
Γ	4. Evaluation of health services	1	
	5. Urban health	1	
	6. Rural health	1	
	7. Environmental health	1	
	8. Occupational health	1	
F	9. Outreach & community mobilization	1	
F	10. Vulnerable groups	1	
Ē	11. Communicable diseases	1	
	12. Non-Communicable diseases		
F	13. Infection prevention	1	
F	14. Home based care	1	

15. School health progr 16. Disaster Manageme 17. Mental Health		1	
<ul> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Seminars</li> <li>Discussion</li> <li>Simulation</li> <li>Self-learning</li> <li>presentation</li> <li>Community study</li> <li>Brainstorming</li> <li>real situation</li> <li>Case study Analysis real situation</li> </ul>	utions in different community set		5- أسالب التعليم والتعل
Case study Analysis real situ Not applicable	ations in different community set	عليم ب	6-أساليب الت والتعلم للطلا ذوى القدرات المحدودة 7. تقويم الط
<ol> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Written exam</li> <li>Oral examination</li> <li>Reports</li> </ol>			ر. <u>ويم مـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>
Assessment 1 : Guided Seminar presentation Assessment 2: Group Discussion	Weekly / 15 wk Week 15 <sup>th</sup>	رجات	ب- التوقيت ج- توزيع الد
Assessment 2: eroup Discussion Assessment 3:: report of Each clinics	On rotations		
Assessment 4: Final Written exam	Week 15 <sup>th</sup>	_	
Written Examination	60% 180	_	
Oral Examination	10% 30	4	
Semester work	30% 90		

Total	100% 300		
		ية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب الدر اس
1. 1- Community Health Nursir edition, 2011	ng, New Yourk, Lippincott Willi		اً <sub>-</sub> مذکر ات
<ol> <li>Allender J, Spradlry B. Com Protecting the Public Health 2015</li> </ol>	nmunity Health Nursing. Promot 7th edition Philadelphia: Lippin	e	
- Lundy K, Janes S. Communi USA: Jones & Bartlett; 2016	ty Health Nursing: Caring for th	e public health.	ب ـ کتب ملزمة
,	concepts and methods. USA: Wa	veland Press;	مترمہ
- Aschengrau A, Seage G. Ess USA:Jones & Bartlett; 2013.	entials of epidemiology in publi	c health. 3rd ed.	
,	unity public health: Promoting th	e health of	
- Mcewen M. Community – B	ased Nursing, USA Saunders, 3	nd edition 2012	ج - کتب مقترحة
- Periodicals			د ـــ دو ريات
- <u>www.CDC.com</u>			علمية أو نشراتإلخ
- <u>www.WHO.com</u>			ىسراتإلىح
- <u>www.Medscape.com</u>			
-www.EHW.com			
<u>www.OSH.com</u> .			

رئيس القسم: أم.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

استاذ المادة:

Community health	مسمى المقرر
nursing 1	
706Ns06	كود المقرر

ى تمريض صحة المحتمع	(1) لير نامج الماحستير ف	مقرر تمريض صحة المحتمع	مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة ا

No	Content	No/	Inte	nded learning	outcomes of c	ourse
		week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable d
1.	Introduction to Nursing & community health	1	a1, a2,a5,a6	b.2, b.4		d1, d2,d3,d4,d5
2.	Primary health care	1	a1, a4,a6		c3	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5
3.	Health care delivery system	1	a4	b.1		d1, d2,d3, d4,d5
4.	Evaluation of health services	1	a3	b1		d1, d2,d3, d4,d5
5.	Urban poor health &community mobilization	1	a3,a7	b.1.	c4	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5
6.	Rural Health & Different Outreach Programs	1	a7, a8		C4	d1, d2,d3, d4,d5
7.	Environmental health	1	a9	b3		d1, d2,d3, d4,d5
8.	Occupational health	1	a11		c.2, c.3, c.4	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5
9.	Outreach & community mobilization	1	a.7	b3	c2	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5
10.	Vulnerable groups	1	a.2,a.3	b2		
11.	Communicable diseases	1	a11		c.2, c.3, c.4	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5
	Non Communicable diseases				c.2, c.3, c.4	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5

No	Content	No/	Inte	nded learning	outcomes of c	ourse
		week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable d
12.	Infection prevention	1	a12			d1, d2,d3,d4,d5
13.	Home based care	1	a3	b1	C1	d1, d2,d3, d4,d5
14.	School health program Disaster Management	1	a11	b1	C2	d1, d2,d3, d4,d5
15.	Mental health	1	a10		c.2, c.3, c.4	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5

رئيس القسم: أم.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

استاذ المادة:

جاامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

Community health nursing 1	مسمى المقرر
706Ns06	كود المقرر

خريطة مقرر تمريض صحة المجتمع (1) لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

No	Content	No/ week	Inter	nded learning	outcomes of co	ourse	Teaching and learning activities	Methods of assessment	Evidence
			Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General &transferable d	Seminars Discussion	Seminar presentation Written	Written exam Papers
1.	Introduction to Nursing & community health	1	a1, a2,a5,a6	b.2, b.4		d1, d2,d3,d4,d5	Simulation Self-learning presentation	exam Oral examination Reports	Oral exam rubric Assignment
2.	Primary health care	1	a1, a4,a6		c3	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5	Community		sheets
3.	Health care delivery system	1	a4	b.1		d1, d2,d3, d4,d5	study Brainstorming		
4.	Evaluation of health services	1	a3	b1		d1, d2,d3, d4,d5	real situation		
5.	Urban poor health & community mobilization	1	a3,a7	b.1.	c4	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5	Case study		
6.	Rural Health &Different Outreach Programs	1	a7, a8		C4	d1, d2,d3, d4,d5	Analysis real situations in different community		
7.	Environmental health	1	a9	b3		d1, d2,d3, d4,d5	settings		
8.	Occupational	1	a11		c.2, c.3, c.4	d1,			

No	Content	No/ week	Inter	nded learning	outcomes of co	ourse	Teaching and learning activities	Methods of assessment	Evidence
	health					d2,d3,d4,d5			
9.	Outreach & community mobilization	1	a.7	b3	c2	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5			
10.	Vulnerable groups	1	a.2,a.3	b2					
11.	Communicable diseases Non Communicable diseases	1	a11		c.2, c.3, c.4 c.2, c.3, c.4	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5 d1, d2,d3,d4,d5			
12.	Infection prevention	1	a12			d1, d2,d3,d4,d5			
13.	Home based care	1	a3	b1	C1	d1, d2,d3, d4,d5			
14.	School health program Disaster Management	1	a11	b1	C2	d1, d2,d3, d4,d5			
15.	Mental health	1	a10		c.2, c.3, c.4	d1, d2,d3,d4,d5			

رئيس القسم : أم.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

استاذ المادة:

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسى 2019-2020

1-بيانات المقرر

	اسم المقرر : تمريض صحة المجتمع (2) 2 Community health nursing	الفرقة / المستوى : Master
خصص : Community Health Nursin	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية نظرى 2	عملی 3

2-هدف المقرر

#### By the end of this course the students will be able to: -

1- Provide high quality nursing care either at home or community Settings focusing on health promotion, identification and management of common health problems affecting individuals, families, groups & community.

2-Work collaboratively with members of health care team & other professionals & groups in a community health setting.

3-المستهدف من تدريس المقرر			
a.1. list the role of quality care in improvement of family planning program	أ-المعلومات والمفاهيم		
a.2. Underline the components of reproductive health program and indicate			
women's rights			
a.3. Explain the main causes of morbidity and mortality among under five			
children,			
a.4. Underline the components of reproductive health program and indicate			
women's rights			
a.5. Explain the main causes of morbidity and mortality among under five			
children.			
a.6. Recognize women's health promotion strategies.			
a.7 Mention the different strategies used for discuss women's health promotion			
strategies.			
a.8. Describe reproductive health, family health, the preventive measures			
necessary for infection prevention in community health services.			

a.9. State the situation of child health in developed and developing countries.	
a.10. Explain the magnitude of major health problems to each age group such as	
infancy ,childhood, adolescents and adulthood.	
a. 11. Describe tools used to facilitate the family health assessment.	
a.12. State the global view of maternal and child health.	
a.13 .Identify major risk factors and special complications for child bearing	
families.	
a.14. Describe a variety of programs that promote health and prevent illness of	
mothers and children.	
a.15. Identify key national and global demographic characteristics pf the	
population.	
a.16. Identify the pattering of growth and development in school age children.	
a.17. Underline the role of Nurse in prevention of major health problems of	
specific age group and the role of the family health nurse in the community and	
family health care setting.	
a.18. Describe the community health nurse role as counselor in family planning.	
a.19. Identify how the nurse collaborates with other professionals for promoting	
mother and child health.	
a.20. List the principles of quality management.	
b.1. Analyze the situation of women in developing countries with specific	ب - المهارات الذهنية
reference to Egypt.	
b.2. Identify the reproduction health service .	
b.3. Categorize the factors that affect implementation of family planning	
programs.	
b.4. Apply the role of the nurse in family planning as counselor.	
b.5. Criticize national strategies for promoting child health & reducing child	
mortality.	
b.6. Analyze the factors related to family health promotion.	
b.7. Design a program for promoting adolescent's health.	
b.8. Illustrate reproductive health indicators.	
b.9. Develop a nursing care plan for a major health problems associated with each	
age group.	
b.10. Apply of nursing process (assessing, planning, implementing and evaluating	
to family health promotion .	
1. Combast a house winit follow: it is in the second state	<u> </u>
c.1- Conduct a home visit, following its principles steps, and ethical	ج- المهارات المهنية
considerations.	

<ul> <li>c.2- Provide health education to individuals, family &amp; other specific the community, use communication skills to convey health informatic c.3. Carry out effectively the role of community health nursing family health unit at the different primary health care settings</li> <li>c.4. Apply knowledge and skills of community health nursing in particular of the care provided through developing a tool for assess improvement in one of the family health unit.</li> <li>c.7. Demonstrate skills in assessing health of different family /special groups to identify their needs and problems.</li> <li>c.8. Assess infection prevention measures adapted in family plant take appropriate intervention.</li> <li>c.9. Conduct and communicate researches in the filed of communicate set in the filed set in the filed of communicate set in t</li></ul>	ion. at M.C.H. or providing high sessing quality members, and ning clinics to	
nursing.	5	
<ul> <li>d.1. Use computer skills and evidence based nursing in pla intervention .</li> <li>d.2. Apply advanced problems solving skills when dealing with in families.</li> <li>d.3. Demonstrate interpersonal communication skilled.</li> <li>4. Adapt activities to the needs of the situation and available resourc d.5. Motivate individuals or groups to improve awareness, learning that contribute to healthy living.</li> </ul>	د- المهارات العامة	
1- Reproductive health and women's right with consideration of	محتوى المقرر	
<ul><li>girl child in Egypt.</li><li>2- Situation of women and women empowerment in developing countries.</li></ul>	2	
3- Approaches to implement quality of care in health services.	1	
4- Situation analysis of infant and child health issues and	1	
strategies to promote child health in Egypt.		
5- Growth monitoring.		
6- Integrated management of childhood illness (IMCI)		
7- EPI and childhood communicable diseases.		
8- Demographic aspect of population and fertility in Egypt:	2	
family planning program and role of nurse and role of quality		
care in improvement of family planning		

9- Communication and counseling in family planning and role	1	
of nurse	1	
10- Evidence based nursing practice	1	
11- Special programs of adolescent and youth health	1	
12-Infection control measures in community health services		
1- Presentations	أساليب التعليم والتعلم	
2- Student seminars		
3- Videos		
4- Group discussion & Assignment		
5- Analysis of real situation		
6- Brain storming		
7- Self-learning		
Not applicable	أساليب التعليم والتعلم	
	أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة	
	المحدودة	
		_

	,
1- Seminar Assignment to assess skills, knowledge, attitude	أ- الأساليب المستخدمة
2- Practical exam(Supervised visit)	
3-Oral exam to assess the skills of analysis and discussion	
4- Written exam to assess knowledge & intellectual skills	
1- Seminar : during semester	ب-التوقيت
2- Supervised visit and Practical exam: 13,14,15 week	
3- Oral exam: 15 week	
4- Written exam15 week	
- Final exam: 60% 180	ج- توزيع الدرجات
- Oral exam: 10% 30	
- Semester work: 30% 90	

	سية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب الدراء
		أ۔ مذکرات
1.	Nies M, Mecewend M. Community Public Health Nursing.7 Th ed. Student Resources on Volve. Elsevier; 2019.	ب _ كتب ملزمة
2.	Stanhope M, Lancaster J. Public health nursing: population- centered health care in the community. 7th ed. Philadelphia: Mosby; 2016.	
3.	Bollender J, & Sprodly B. Community Health Nursing: Promotion & protecting the public health. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins; 2015.	
4.	Frances M, Claudia S. Community/Public Health Nursing Practice: Health for Families and Populations. 3rd ed. USA: Elsevier; 2015.	
5.	Walton B, Allender J. Community Health Nursing. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. New York: Lippincott Williams; 2015.	
1.	Stanhope M & Lancaster J. Public health nursing: population- centered health care in the community. 7th ed. Philadelphia: Mosby; 2016.	ج-كتب مقترحة
2.	Rahim A. Principles and Practice of Community Medicine.2 <sup>nd</sup> ed. Gay Pee Brothers Medical Publisher; 2017.	
3.	Stone, Mkc, Guire S, and Eigsti D. Comprehensive Community Health Nursing: family Aggregates and Community practice. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. London: Mosby; 2012.	
	- WWW.who.com	د - دوريات علمية أو نشراتإلخ
	- WWW.cdc.com	نشراتإلخ
	- WWW.UNFPA.com	
	- WWW. health family American.org	

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د عبير مدين

استاذ المادة :-

## Community Health Nursing (2 Clinical training

Scope of practice	Duration of weeks	Dates	Places of practice	Activities carried out	Faculty member
Home Care	3Weeks (1d /w for 15 weeks) for semester	Week 1 One day/W	- Rural (four families)	<ul> <li>Selection of families (four)</li> <li>Develop plan /objectives (short term &amp; long term) for HV</li> <li>Conduct family assessment and develop a family profile</li> <li>Conduct regular Home Visits</li> <li>Write process recording &amp; analysis of each visits</li> <li>Develop indicators of success</li> <li>Evaluation of home visits ( in terms of achievement of short term and long term plans)</li> <li>Write a final report on home visiting</li> <li>Propose a plan for starting home care in Damanhour</li> </ul>	
Family Health Services	12 Weeks for semester	one day/w	Family Health Centers: or MCH	<ul> <li>Specify role &amp; activities of Family Health /MCH Centers</li> <li>Develop indicators to assess quality of services for Family Health /MCH Centers &amp; specify sources of obtaining information</li> <li>Assess the quality of services offered at MCH/FH centers in accordance to standards.</li> <li>Identify gaps in service provision</li> <li>Develop a strategy to improve services at FH or MCH center</li> <li>Propose a role for nurses</li> <li>Develop training needs assessment for nurses working at Family Health/MCH center</li> <li>Develop and conduct training for nurses at FH or MCH</li> </ul>	

<ul> <li>center based on needs         <ul> <li>assessment</li> <li>Conduct health education                 needs assessment and identify                 educational gaps for clients                 attending FH or MCH centers</li> <li>Conduct health education                 awareness sessions</li>                 Identify gaps in counseling at                 FH or MCH center</ul></li> </ul>	
- Conduct client Counseling	

Community helath nursing 2 تمريض صحة المجتمع (2) ماجيستير	مسمى المقرر
Ns07706	كود المقرر

مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر تمريض صحة المجتمع (2) لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course content		Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professiona	General
		Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable
		Α	b	С	d
1-Reproductive health and women's right.	1-2	a2,a3,a4,a8	b2,b8	c1,c2,c9	d1
2-Situation of women in developing countries with	3-4	a6,a7,a8	b1,b3	c2,c3,c4	d4,d5
specific reference to Egypt.					
3-The role of quality care In improvement of family	5	a1,a11,a20	b3,b4	c3,c4,c5	d3,d4
planning program.					
4-Situation of infant and child health and strategies	6	a3,a5,a9	b5	c9	d4,d5
to promote it					
5-Growth monitoring.		a16	b5,b9	c3,c4,c7	d3,d5
6-Integrated management of childhood illness	8	a3,a9,	b5,b10	c2,c3,c4	d3,d5
(IMCI).					
7-EPI and childhood communicable diseases	9	a14	b5	c3,c4,c7	d3
8-Family health assessment and promotion role of	10	a8,a17,a19	b6,b9,b10	c 1,c3,c4,c7	d2,d4,d5
family health nurse.					
10-Demographic aspects of population and fertility in	11-	a7, a15, a18,a19	b3,b4,b6	c 3	d3,d4
Egypt.	12				
12-Evidence based nursing practice.	13	a8,a11	b9,b10	c 7, c 9	d1, d3
13-Special programs of adolescents health.	14	a10	b7,b9	c 2, c 7	d4,d5
14-Infection control measures in community health.	15	a14,a17	b5	c 8	-

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

تمريض صحة المجتمع(2)	مسمى المقرر
Community health nursing (2)	
706 Ns07	كود المقرر

# خريطة مقرر تمريض صحة المجتمع (2) لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course content	week	Knowledge & Understanding a	Intellectual Skills b	Professional Skills c	General Transferable d	Teaching and learning	Method of assessment	Evidence
		a	b	C	u	activities	assessment	
1-Reproductive health and women's right.	1-2	a2,a3,a4,a8	b2,b8	c1,c2,c9	d1	Student Seminars	<ul> <li>Written exam</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Written exam</li> </ul>
2-Situation of women in developing countries with specific reference to Egypt.	3-4	a6,a7,a8	b1,b3	c2,c3,c4	d4,d5	Brain Storming	<ul> <li>Semester work</li> </ul>	paper
3-The role of quality care In improvement of family planning program.	5	a1,a11,a20	b3,b4	c3,c4,c5	d3,d4	Videos Analysis	<ul> <li>Practical exam</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Assign mnt sheet</li> </ul>
4-Situation of infant and child health and strategies to promote it	6	a3,a5,a9	b5	c9	d4,d5	of real situation	• Oral exam	Observat
5-Growth monitoring.	7	a16	b5,b9	c3,c4,c7	d3,d5	Group discussion & Assignment		ion checklist • Oral
6-Integrated management of childhood illness (IMCI).	8	a3,a9,	b5,b10	c2,c3,c4	d3,d5	Assignment		exam rubric
7-EPI and childhood communicable diseases	9	a14	b5	c3,c4,c7	d3			
8-Family health assessment and promotion role of	10	a8,a17,a19	b6,b9,b10	c 1,c3,c4,c7	d2,d4,d5			

family health nurse.						
10-Demographic aspects of	11-	a7, a15, a18,a19	b3,b4,b6	c 3	d3,d4	
population and fertility in	12					
Egypt.						
12-Evidence based nursing	13	a8,a11	b9,b10	c 7, c 9	d1, d3	
practice.						
13-Special programs of	14	a10	b7,b9	c 2, c 7	d4,d5	
adolescents health.						
14-Infection control	15	a14,a17	b5	c 8	-	
measures in community						
health services.						

أستاذ المادة

# نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2019-2020

بيانات المقرر

	الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر	الرمز الكودى :
Master		Epidemiology	706Su08
			التخصص :
	عملی 2	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية نظرى	Community Health Nursing

By the end of this course the students be able apply the epidemiologic	هدف المقرر
principles in epidemiologic researches, surveillances and prevention and	
control of diseases.	
	المستهدف من تدريس المقرر : ب. المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.1- Define the concept of epidemiology.	ب <sub>.</sub> المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.2- Recognize uses of epidemiology in public health.	
a.3- List components of the epidemiological triad.	
a.4- Describe the different components of cycle of infection.	
a.5 -Explain concept of descriptive epidemiology.	
a.6- Identify the different measurements in epidemiology.	
a.7- Recognize the different sources of epidemiologic data.	
a.8- State the concept of epidemiologic investigation	
b.1- Compare between different types of epidemiology.	ب – المهار ات الذهنية
b.2-Discuss the scientific and administrative uses of descriptive	
epidemiology.	
b.3-Describe the main elements of descriptive epidemiology	
b.4-Analyze principles of prevention ,control and eradication	
b.5- Analyze different steps of epidemiologic investigation.	
b.6- Recognize principles of epidemiologic surveillance	
b.7-Discuss principles of epidemiologic research methods	
c.1- Follow the health and safety practices of applied epidemiology.	ج- المهارات المهنية
c.2-Apply the principles of epidemiologic research methods.	

c.3-Apply epidemiology in health care and community based	
institutions	
d.1- Demonstrate appropriate effective communication skills.	د- المهارات العامة
d.2- Follow the ethical principles in applying the principles of	
epidemiology	
d.3- Demonstrate the ability to work effectively as a part of a group.	
d.4- Develop the ability of self-appraisal.	
d.5- Use problem solving skills.	
d.6- Use information technology.	

1-Definition and uses of epidemiology in public health	2	theory	6- محتوى المقرر
2- The epidemiological triad	1	theory	
3-Cycle of infection	2	theory	
4- Descriptive epidemiology	2	theory	
5- Measurements in epidemiology	1	theory	
6- Sources of epide iologic data	1	theory	
7-Principles of prevention ,control and eradication	2	theory	
8- Epidemiologic investigation	2	theory	
9- Principles of epidemiologic surveillance	1	theory	
10-Prinicples of epidemiologic research methods.	1	theory	
		<u> </u>	
Seminars			<ul> <li>أساليب التعليم والتعلم</li> </ul>
Group discussion			
• Problem solving			
• Brain storming			
لا يوجد			6-أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوي
	القدرات المحدودة		
			-7تقويم الطلاب
Seminars			أ- الأساليب المستخدمة
Presentations			
Group discussions			

Written Examination : 15 week		ب- التوقيت
Written Examination80%120Semester work20%80Total100%200		ج- توزيع الدرجات
1- Course Notes	سية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب الدراء أ. مذكرات
<ul> <li>Lundy K, Janes S. Community Health Nursing: Caring for the USA: Jones &amp; Bartlett; 2016.</li> <li>Oleckno W. Epidemiology: concepts and methods. USA: Wavelate</li> <li>Aschengrau A, Seage G. Essentials of epidemiology in public USA: Jones &amp; Bartlett; 2013.</li> <li>Nies M, Mcewen M. Community public health: Promoting populations. 5 th ed. China: Elsevier Inc.2018</li> </ul>	ب - کتب ملزمة	
<ul> <li>CarneiroI, Howard N. Introduction to epidemiology. 5th ed. UK:N Education ;2010.</li> <li>Clark M. Community health nursing: Advocacy for population he USA: Pearson Education Inc; 2008.</li> </ul>	ج - كتب مقترحة	
<ul> <li><u>www.WHO.com</u></li> <li><u>https://www.cdc.gov/</u></li> <li><u>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed</u></li> </ul>	د ـــ دوريات علمية أو نشراتإلخ	

Epidemiology	مسمى المقرر
706Su08	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

lo l	Content	No/	Inten	ded learning o	outcomes of cou	irse
		week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General &transferable d
	Definition and uses of epidemiology in public nealth	1-2	a.1,a.2	b.1.	c.1, c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.
2	The epidemiological triad	3	a.3		c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6
3	Cycle of infection	4-5	a.4		c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6
1	Descriptive epidemiology	6-7	a.5	b.2, b.3	c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6
5	Measurements in epidemiology	8	a.6		c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6
5	Sources of epidemiologic data	9	a.7		c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.
7	Principles of prevention ,control and eradication	10-11		b.4	c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6
3	Epidemiologic investigation	12-13	a.8	b.5	c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6
)	principles of epidemiologic surveillance	14		b.6	c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6
0	Principles of epidemiologic research methods.	15		b.7	c.2, c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6
Ł	سم: أم.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين	رئيس الق		•	•	استاذالمادة:

#### مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الوبائيات لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Epidemiology	مسمى المقرر
706Su08	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

No	Content	No/			outcomes of co	ہ معرر (توبیت wrse	Teaching	Method of	Evidence
110	Content	week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b		General &transferable d	and learning activity	assessment	Lindence
1	Definition and uses of epidemiology in public health	1-2	a.1,a.2	b.1.	c.1, c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.	<ul><li>Group discussion</li><li>Brain</li></ul>	-Written exam	
2	The epidemiologica l triad	3	a.3		c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.	•Seminar		
3	Cycle of infection	4-5	a.4		c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.			51 L
4	Descriptive epidemiology	6-7	a.5	b.2, b.3	c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.	•Problem solving		kam pape
5	Measurements in epidemiology	8	a.6		c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.			-Written exam paper -
6	Sources of epidemiologic data	9	a.7		c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.			Λ-
7	Principles of prevention ,control and eradication	10- 11		b.4	c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.			
8	Epidemiologic investigation	12- 13	a.8	b.5	c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.			

#### خريطة مقرر الوبائيات لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

No	Content	No/	Intended learning	g outcomes of c	ourse	Teaching	Method of	Evidence
9	principles of epidemiologic surveillance	14	b.6	c.1., c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.	-		
10	Principles of epidemiologic research methods.	15	b.7	c.2, c.3	d.1, d.2 , d.3, d.4, d.5, d.6.			

# نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسى 2019-2020

1- بيانات المقرر:

الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر : ادارة البرامج الصحية في المجتمع	الرمز الكودى :
Master elective	Administration of health programs in the community	706E109
	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية نظرى 2 عملى	التخصص : Community health Nursing

By the end of this course the student should identify skills needed to be a	2- هدف المقرر
good manager.	
مقرر:	<ul> <li>3- المستهدف من تدريس ال</li> <li>أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم:</li> </ul>
a.1. Define health administration.	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم:
a.2.Identify the types of evaluation.	
a.3.Recognize difference between different evaluation methods.	
a.4.List the steps of evaluation process.	
a.5.Describe process of developing an information system.	
a.6.Identify common problems related to developing information system.	
a.7.Illustrate the process of cost -benefit & cost effectiveness analysis.	
a.8.State measures for leading a team effectively.	
a.9. Identify management techniques and tools.	
a.10. Identify implications of population growth on health planning.	
b.1.Explain evaluation methods.	ب- المهارات الذهنية:
b.2.Identify effective information system.	
b.3.Apply problem solving skills.	
b.4.Distinguishing between different leadership styles .	

b.5. Identify management tools.	- • • • • •
c.1.Apply cost benefit analysis to a case study.	ج- المهارات المهنيه:
c.2.Conduct the problem solving techniques.	
c.3.Work effectively with a team.	
c.4.Select the appropriate management technique to solve community health problems.	
d.1.Develop updates in knowledge by searching on the website and library.	د- المهارات العامة:
d.2. Take ethics into consideration.	
d.3.Identify &utilize community resources.	
d.4. Identify communication skills .	
d.5. Manage effectively time, resources, and set priorities.	ه-الاتجاهات:
e.1. Make effective communication techniques part of the personal attitude.	• • •
e.2. Behave as a model for community health nurse within the frame of team work.	
e.3.Protect client rights regarding autonomy, respect, and privacy.	
e.4.Respect different values & cultures of the community.	
	4- محتوى المقرر:
<ul> <li>Evaluation of programs and activities         <ul> <li>Definition of health program evaluation.</li> <li>Importance of health program evaluation.</li> <li>Types of health program evaluation.</li> <li>Steps of health program evaluation.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Management techniques and tools.</li> <li>Information system:         <ul> <li>Definition of information system.</li> <li>Importance of information system.</li> <li>Characteristics of information system.</li> <li>Steps of information system.</li> <li>Steps of information system.</li> <li>Responsibilities of different levels in information system.</li> <li>Problems facing information system.</li> </ul> <li>Cost – benefits cost effectiveness analysis.</li> <li>Implication of population growth and age structure on health planning.</li> <li>Epidemiology and management.</li> </li></ul>	
<ul><li>Leading health team.</li><li>Seminar presentation</li></ul>	5- اساليب التعليم والتعلم
<ul> <li>Group discussion</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Self-learning</li> <li>Brain storming</li> </ul>	
Brain storming	

Semester work     Final written exam	<ul> <li>6- اساليب التعليم والتعلم</li> <li>للطلاب ذوى</li> <li>القدرات المحدودة</li> <li>7- تقويم الطلاب</li> <li>أ- الاساليب المستخدمه</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Seminar presentation weekly/15 weeks</li> <li>Group discussion weekly/15 weeks</li> <li>Final written exam week 16 <sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	ب- التوقيت
<ul> <li>Written exam 60%</li> <li>Semester work 40%</li> <li>Total 100%</li> </ul>	ج- توزيع الدرجات
اسية	<ul> <li>8- قائمة المراجع والكتب الدر</li> <li>أ – مذكرات</li> </ul>
course notes: None	أ – مذكرات
6. Nies M, Mecewend M. Community Public Health Nursing.7 Th ed. Student Resources on Volve. Elsevier;2019.	ب۔ کتب ملزمة
7. Stanhope M & Lancaster J. Public health nursing: population- centered health care in the community. 7th ed. Philadelphia: Mosby; 2016.	
8. Nies M, Mcewen M. Community public health: Promoting the health of populations. 6Th ed. Canada: Elsevier In; 2015.	
<ol> <li>Allender J, Rector Ch, Warner K. Community and public health nursing: Promoting the public's health. 8th ed. China: Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams &amp; Wilkins; 2014.</li> </ol>	
<ul> <li>Rahim A. Principles and Practice of Community Medicine.2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Gay Pee Brothers Medical Publisher; 2017.</li> <li>Frances M, Claudia S. Community/Public Health Nursing Practice: Health for Families and Populations. 3rd ed. USA: Elsevier; 2015.</li> <li>Allender J, Spradley B. Community Health Nursing: Promoting and Protecting the Public's Health. 6th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams &amp; Wilkins; 2015.</li> <li>Koelen M, Ban A. Health Education and Health Promotion. Wageningen Academic Publishers; 2015.</li> </ul>	

ادارة البرامج الصحية في المجتمع	مسمى المقرر
Administration of health programs in the	
community	
706E109	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع نموذج رقم (11أ)

#### مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر ادارة البرامج الصحية في المجتمع لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General & transferable
		а	b	С	d
<ol> <li>Evaluation of programs and activities:         <ul> <li>Definition health programs</li> <li>Importance of health programs evaluation</li> <li>Types of evaluation</li> <li>Steps of evaluation</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	1-2	a.1-a.2-a.3-a.4	b.1	c.3	d.4
2. Management techniques and tools	3-4	a.9	b.5	c.4	d.3.d.5
<ul> <li>3. Information system:</li> <li>Definition of information system</li> <li>Importance of information system</li> <li>Characteristics of information system</li> <li>Steps of information system</li> <li>Responsibilities of different levels in information system</li> <li>Problems facing information system</li> </ul>	5-6	-a.5-a.6	b.2	c.2- c.3	d.2-d.3-d.5
4. Cost – benefits &cost effectiveness analysis	7-8	a.7	-	c.1	d.1

	Course content		Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General & transferable
			а	b	С	d
5.	Implication of population growth and age structure on health planning	9-10	a.10	b.3	c.2	d.1
6.	Epidemiology and management	11-12	a.9	b.5	c.4	d.4-d.5
7.	Leading health team	13- 14-15	a.8	b.4	c.2-c.3	d.4-d.5

ادارة البرامج الصحية في المجتمع Administration of health programs in the community	مسمى المقرر
706El09	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

# خريطة مقرر ادارة البرامج الصحية في المجتمع لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General & transferable D	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
<ul> <li>1- Evaluation of programs and activities:</li> <li>Definition health programs</li> <li>Importance of health programs evaluation</li> <li>Types of evaluation</li> <li>Steps of evaluation</li> </ul>	1-2	a.1-a.2-a.3-a.4	b.1	c.3	d.4	Seminar presentatio n	Written exam Semester work	Written exam paper Assignme nt sheet
Management     techniques and tools	3-4	a.9	b.5	c.4	d.3.d.5	Brain storming		

Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General & transferable D	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
<ul> <li>Information system</li> <li>Definition of information system</li> <li>Importance of information system</li> <li>Characteristics of information system</li> <li>Steps of information system</li> <li>Responsibilities of different levels in information system</li> <li>Problems facing information system</li> </ul>	5-6	-a.5-a.6	b.2	c.2- c.3	d.2-d.3-d.5	Seminar presentatio n Problem based learning	Written exam Semester work	Written exam paper Assignme nt sheet
Cost – benefits     &cost effectiveness     analysis     Implication of     population growth     and age structure on     health planning	7-8 9-10	a.7 a.10	- b.3	c.1 c.2	d.1 d.1	Brain storming Problem based learning		Observatio
<ul> <li>Epidemiology and management</li> <li>Leading health team</li> </ul>	11- 12 13- 14- 15	a.9 a.8	b.5 b.4	c.4 c.2-c.3	d.4-d.5 d.4-d.5	Group discussion Seminar presentatio n		n checklist

# نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور

كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض

قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

# توصيف مقرر دراسى

### 2020-2019

1- بيانات المقرر

	الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر :	الرمز الكودى :
	Master Level	New trends in nursing	706El10
		الاتجاهات الحديثة في التمريض	
-	2	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية نظرى	التخصص : Community health Nursing

By the end of this course the students will be able to analyze the main	<ul> <li>هدف المقرر</li> </ul>
trends that influence nursing practice.	
لمقرر :	<ul> <li>المستهدف من تدريس ال المعلومات والمفاهيم</li> </ul>
a.1- Identify the importance of studying nursing theories.	المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.2. State the importance of studying recent issues in nursing.	
a.3 .Determine issues and trends that influence the nursing practices.	
a.4. Determine the human rights in relation to women, men and children .	
a.5. Illustrate ethical issues relevant to the profession and practice of f nursing.	
a.6. list nature of moral accountability and responsibility in nursing.	
a.7. Understand the concept of accountability for actions and the relationship of the nurse with the law	
a.8. Define evidence-based practice (EBP).	
a.9. Illustrate the different domains of palliative care.	
b.1- Apply major concepts and theories related to nursing theories in daily	ب - المهارات الذهنية

nursing practice.				
b.2. Understand the importance of the concept of multiculturalism and cultural competence in modern nursing practice.				
b.3. Compare & contrast culture care diversity & universality .				
b.4. Classify human rights in relation to women, men and children.				
b.5. Discuss the role of the nurse when faced with ethical and bioethica dilemmas related to beginning or end of life issues	ıl			
b.6. Describe the importance of EBP to nursing practice and high-quali patient care.	ty			
b.7. Apply Evidence Based Practices in nursing				
b.8. Discuss reasons for growing interest n CATS in nursing.				
c.1- Develop a plan for nurse managed health centers.	ية	ج- المهارات المهن		
c.2-Develop a plan for engaging communities to respond to health issue	es.			
		* 1 11 - 1 1 11		
d.1. Develop the ability of self-appraise.		د- المهارات العامة		
d.2. Demonstrate the ability to work effectively as a part of a group				
dynamic.				
d.3. Demonstrate appropriate effective communication skills.				
d.4.Follow the ethical principles in applying nursing care and dealing w families in the community.	vith			
Торіс	No. of lectures	محتوى		
1. Nursing theories	2	المقرر		
2. Issues and trends that influence the nursing practices.	2			
3. Socio cultural diversity in nursing.	2	-		
4. Human rights in relation to women, men and children.	2			
5. The legal and ethical aspects of nursing.	2			
6. Evidence based nursing practices Practice.	2			
7. Palliative care.	1			
<ul><li>7. Palliative care.</li><li>8. Hospice care.</li></ul>	1 1	-		

3- Discussion. 4- Self-learning 5- Brainstorming		
5- Brainstorming       -6         Not applicable       العلي والتعلي التعلي والتعلي العلي والتعلي التعلي والتعلي العلي ال	1- Seminars	(
5- Brainstorming       -6         Not applicable       العلي والتعلي التعلي والتعلي العلي والتعلي التعلي والتعلي العلي ال	2- Presentation.	التوارم
5- Brainstorming       -6         Not applicable       العلي والتعلي التعلي والتعلي العلي والتعلي التعلي والتعلي العلي ال	3- Discussion.	التعليم الترما
Not applicable       -6- أساليب         Itation, وزير المعتودة       التعليم والتعلم العدودة         Final written examination       -7- تقويم الطلاب         Seminars       -1 - الأساليب         Final examination       15 <sup>th</sup> week         Seminars       During the semester         Weighting of Assessments       - توزيع         yritten Examination 3hours       60% 60         Semester work       40% 40         Total       100% 10         Secore B. Julia. Nursing Theories- The base for professional Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2011         Maurer FA, Spritch C. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.         Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015         Stanbope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.	4- Self-learning	والتعلم
التعليم والتعلم التعليم والتعلم التعليم والتعلم التعليم والتعلم التعليم والتعلم التعريك التعليم والتعلم التوريك : المحتودة التكريك : - تقريم الطلاب : Seminars الستخدمة التكريك : - توريع الطلاب : Seminars During the semester : Written Examination 3hours 60% 60 Semester work 40% 40 Total 100% 10 : Seminars I 10% 10 : Seminars : - توريع 10% 10 : Semester Work 40% 40 Total 100% 10 : Semester Work 40% 40 Total 100% 10 : Seminars : - يكريك : Seminars :	5- Brainstorming	
المحدودة العلاب : -7. تقويم الطلاب : -7. الأساليب : - Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week تعديد Seminars During the semester : 	Not applicable	6- أساليب
المحدودة العلاب : -7. تقويم الطلاب : -7. الأساليب : - Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week تعديد Seminars During the semester : 		التعليم والتعلم
المحدودة العلاب : -7. تقويم الطلاب : -7. الأساليب : - Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week تعديد Seminars During the semester : 		للطلاب ذوى
Final written examination       ا – الأساليب         Seminars       الملتخمة         Final examination       15 <sup>th</sup> week         Seminars       During the semester         Weighting of Assessments       ت ت رزيع         yritten Examination 3hours       60% 60         Semester work       40% 40         Total       100% 10         Action       2         None       action         action       3rd         Automatic Elsevier Saunders, 2011       Norwalk, Appleton & Lange. 2011         Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community Public Health Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.       Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015         Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.       Automatic Aut		القدرات
Final written examination       الأساليب         Seminars       التوقيت         Final examination       15 <sup>th</sup> week         Seminars       During the semester         Weighting of Assessments       ترزيخ         yritten Examination 3hours       60% 60         Semester work       40% 40         Total       100% 10         Void       10         Action       2         Action       2         Series B. Julia. Nursing Theories- The base for professional Nursing Practice , 3rd ed., Norwalk, Appleton & Lange. 2011       3rd edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.         Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015       4lende Machaelee M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.		المحدودة
SeminarsالستخدمةFinal examination15th weekتقوقيتSeminarsDuring the semesterتحترزيعWeighting of AssessmentsتحترزيعWritten Examination 3hours60%60Semester work40%40Total100%10NoneAcit Colspan="2">Acit Colspa	ب : ب	7- تقويم الطلا
Seminars       التوقيت       التوقيت         Final examination       15 <sup>th</sup> week       شتونيخ         Seminars       During the semester	Final written examination	أ _ الأساليب
Final examination       15 <sup>th</sup> week       تاثر قيار         Seminars       During the semester       -         Beighting of Assessments       50%       60%         Written Examination 3hours       60%       60       60%         Semester work       40%       40       -         Total       100%       10       -       -         Acidantian Comparison       -       -       -       -         - Acidantian Comparison       -	Seminars	المستخدمة
SeminarsDuring the semesterع-توزيعت-توزيعWritten Examination 3hours60% 60Semester work40% 40Total100% 10دقارة الكتب الدر اسية والمراجعدقارة العربية والمراجعNoneدقارة العربية والمراجع• George B. Julia. Nursing Theories- The base for professional Nursing Practice , 3rd ed., Norwalk, Appleton & Lange. 2011• Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.• Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015• Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.		
weighting of Assessments       الدرجات         Written Examination 3hours       60% 60         Semester work       40% 40         Total       100% 10         None         ed., Norwalk, Appleton & Lange. 2011         Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.         Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015         Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.	Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week	التوقيت
Written Examination 3hours       60%       60         Semester work       40%       40         Total       100%       10         Total       100%         Image: Semester work         Total       100%         Total       100%         Total       100%       10         All colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Semester work         All colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2	Seminars During the semester	
Written Examination 3hours       60%       60         Semester work       40%       40         Total       100%       10         Total       100%         Total       100%         Image: Semester work       40%         Total       100%         Total       100%         Total       100%         Image: Semester work         Allow         None         Origon Colspan="2">Second Colspan="2">Second Colspan="2">Second Colspan="2">Second Colspan= 2011         None         Origon Colspan= 2011         Origon Colspan= 2011         Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.         Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015         Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.	Weighting of Assessments	ج-توزيع
Total10%10دقائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجعNoneمذكراتمذكراتNoneمذكراتGeorge B. Julia. Nursing Theories- The base for professional Nursing Practice , 3rd ed., Norwalk, Appleton & Lange. 2011Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3rd edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.	Written Examination 3hours60%60	الدرجات
<ul> <li>None</li> <li>George B. Julia. Nursing Theories- The base for professional Nursing Practice , 3rd ed., Norwalk, Appleton &amp; Lange. 2011</li> <li>Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.</li> <li>Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.</li> </ul>	Semester work 40% 40	
Noneمذکرات• George B. Julia. Nursing Theories- The base for professional Nursing Practice , 3rd ed., Norwalk, Appleton & Lange. 2011•• Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.•• Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015•• Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.•	Total 100% 10	
<ul> <li>George B. Julia. Nursing Theories- The base for professional Nursing Practice , 3rd ed., Norwalk, Appleton &amp; Lange. 2011</li> <li>Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.</li> <li>Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.</li> </ul>	، الدر اسية و المراجع	
<ul> <li>Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.</li> <li>Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.</li> </ul>	None	مذكرات
<ul> <li>Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.</li> <li>Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.</li> </ul>	- George P. Julie Nursing Theories. The base for professional Nursing Practice. 3rd	
<ul> <li>Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.</li> <li>Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.</li> </ul>		ب - حبب ۱۰ ټ
<ul> <li>Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.</li> <li>Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.</li> </ul>		ملزمه
<ul> <li>the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>the public's health. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2015</li> <li>Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5<sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby Co., 2013.</li> </ul>	• Allende JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and protecting	
Co., 2013.		
- Stone S, Me Guire S, Eigsti D. Comprehensive community health nursing : Family, Aggregate and community practice. 6the edition. London: Mosby Inc., 2012		
Aggregate and community practice. 6the edition. London: Mosby Inc., 2012	- Stone S, Me Guire S, Eigsti D. Comprehensive community health nursing : Family.	<del>ہ</del> ۔ کتب
		مقترحة
- Wills M.Evelyn, McEwen Melanie (2012). Theoretical Basis for Nursing		مسر ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
Philadelphia. Lippincott Williams& wilkins.	Philadelphia. Lippincott Williams& wilkins.	

<ul> <li>Vandemark L.M. Awareness of self &amp; expanding consciousness: using Nursing theories to prepare nurse –therapists Ment Health Nurs. 2016Jul; 27(6) : 605-15</li> <li>Reed PG, The force of nursing theory guided- practice. Nurs Sci Q. 2016 Jul;19(3):22.</li> </ul>	
• www.WHO.com	د ـــ دوريات ما يترأ
<ul> <li>wwwMedscape.com</li> <li>wwwwho.int/heca</li> </ul>	علمية أو
	نشراتإلخ
• wwwScincedirect.com	

New trends in nursing	مسمى المقرر
706El10	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

# مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الاتجاهات الحديثة في التمريض لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

No	Content	No/	Intended learning outcomes of course					
		week -	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General &transferable D		
1	Nursing theories.	1,2	al	b1		d1,d2,d3,d4		
2	Issues and trends that influence the nursing practices.	3-4	a1,a2		c1	d1,d2,d3,d4		
3	Socio cultural diversity in nursing.	5-6		b2,b3	c1	d1,d2,d3,d4		
4	Human rights in relation to women, men and children.	7-8	a4	b4	c2	d1,d2,d3,d4		
5	The legal and ethical aspects of nursing.	9-10	a5,a6,a7	b5	c2	d1,d2,d3,d4		
6	Evidence based nursing practices	11	a8	b6,b7		d1,d2,d3,d4		

No	Content	No/	Intended learning outcomes of course		
7	Palliative care.		a9		d1,d2,d3,d4
8	Hospice care.	13		b3	d1,d2,d3,d4
9	Complementary and alternative therapy in nursing.	14		b8	d1,d2,d3,d4

جامعة دمنهور

كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

New trends in	مسمى المقرر
nursing	
706El10	كود المقرر

# خريطة مقرر الاتجاهات الحديثة في التمريض لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

N	Content	No/	Intended learning outcomes of course								
0		week	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General &transferable	- Teaching and learning activity	Method of assessment	Evidence		
			а	В	с	D					
1	Nursing theories.	1,2	a1	b1		d1,d2,d3,d4	Seminars	Written	Written		
2	Issues and trends that influence the nursing practices.	3-4	a1,a2		c1	d1,d2,d3,d4	Presentation Discussion Brainstorming	exam	exam paper Assignmen t sheet		
3	Socio cultural diversity in nursing.	5-6		b2,b3	c1	d1,d2,d3,d4	– Self-learning – .	Assignment sheets	portfolio		
4	Human rights in relation to women, men and children.	7-8	a4	b4	c2	d1,d2,d3,d4					
5	The legal and ethical aspects of nursing.	9-10	a5,a6,a7	b5	c2	d1,d2,d3,d4	-				
6	Evidence based nursing practices	11-12	a8	b6,b7		d1,d2,d3,d4	-				
7	Palliative care.	13	a9			d1,d2,d3,d4					
8	Hospice care.	14		b3		d1,d2,d3,d4					

N	Content	No/ week	Intended learning	outcomes of course	Teaching and learning	Method of assessment	Evidence
9	Complementary and alternative	15	b8	d1,d2,d3,d4		assessment	
	therapy in nursing.						

استاذ المادة:

أم.د/

# نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور

كلية / معهد : التمريض

قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی

#### 2019-2020

9- بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر :	الرمز الكودى :
Master Elective	Health education for family and community	706El11
2 عملی 2	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظرى	التخصص : Community Health Nursing

This course will help the students to plan and evaluate health education programs provided to individuals, families and groups in different communities	هدف المقرر	-10
ں المقرر :	المستهدف من تدريس	-11
a.1. Recognize health education	مات والمفاهيم	ت- المعلو
a.2.Identify policies related to health education		
a.3. Explain the learning theories.		
a.4. Explain models related to health education.		
a.5. Describe different tools and methods of health education.		
a.6. List principles of teaching.		

a.7.List barriers to learning.	
b.1. Discriminate between patient education and health education.	ب - المهارات الذهنية
b.2.Assess the family and community learning needs	
b.3.Identify main principles of teaching derived from learning theories	
b.4.Analyze different types of educational material.	
c.1. Assess individual and community needs for health educational program.	ج- المهارات المهنية
c.2. Select behavioral objectives.	
c.3. Plan the content of health education program.	
c.4. Design educational strategy to be adopted.	
c.5.Select health related educational materials	
c.6. Develop criteria for evaluating the teaching program.	
d.1.Construct health education program based on family and community needs	د- المهارات العامة
ranning and community needs	

Торіс	No. of hours	4۔ محتوى المقرر
1-Introduction to health education	1	المقرر
2-The learning theories	2	
3-Models related to health education	1	
4-Tools and methods of health education	1	

5-Patient education and health education	1	
6-P inciples of teaching in education program	1	-
7-Barriers to learning	1	-
8-Different types of educational materials	2	-
9-Assess individual and community needs for health education	1	_
10-Educational strategy adopted in teaching family and community.	2	
11- Construct health education program based on family and community needs	2	_
Presentations		-12
Lecture discussion		أساليب التعليم والتعلم
Project development		والتعلم
• Direct reading.		
لا يوجد		6-أساليب
		التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدر ات
		للطلاب ذوي
		القدرات
		المحدودة
	:	7- تقويم الطلاب
Written exam		أ ـــ الأساليب المستخدمة
Seminar		المستخدمة
Project		
Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week		ث-
Seminars During the se	emester	التوقيت
Project 13 <sup>th</sup> week of	f the semester	

Written Examination	60% of the total score 60	ج- توزيع الدرجات
Semester Work	40% of the total score 40	الدرجات
Total	100% 100	
	دراسية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب ال
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
None		مذكرات
• Maurer FA and Smith C M. C	ommunity/ Public Health Nursing	ب ـ کتب
Practice. 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition .St. Louis	s: Elsevier Saunders, 2015.	ملزمة
• Sisira E. Evaluation of E-Learn	ning Practices in Undergraduate	
Medical Education;2015.		
• Walton B .& Allender J .Com		
Lippincott Williams, 6th edit		
• Allender JA and Spradley BW		
Promoting and protecting the		
York: Lippincott Williams &	Wilkins, 2015.	
• Martha Bradshaw. Innovative	e Teaching Strategies in Nursing and	ج - کتب مقترحة
Related Health Profession; 20	)16	مقترحة
• Black J, Furney S R, Graf H M	M, Nolte A E .Philosophical	
Foundations of Health Educa	tion. New York, John Wiley &	
Sons.2009.		
• Koelen MA and Ban AW. Hea	lth education and health promotion.	
The Netherlands: Wageningen A	cademic Publishers, 2014.	
	ية أو نشراتإلخ	د ـــ دوريات علم

- <u>http,//www.WHO.int.</u>
- <u>http,//www.WHO.org.</u>

Health education of	مسمى المقرر
family and community	
706El11	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

# مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر التثقيف الصحى للاسرة والمجتمع لبرنامج الماجستيرفلي تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General transferable
			а	b	с	d
1	Introduction to health education	1	a.1-1.2	b.1	-	d.1
2	The learning theories	2	a.3	b.3	c.2	d.1
3	Models related to health education	3	a.4	b.2-b.3	c.2	d.1
4	Tools and methods of health education	4	a.5	b.4	c.3	d.1
5	Patient education and health education	5	a.6	-	c3	d1
6	Principles of teaching in education program	6	a.6	b.3	c.1	d.1
7	Barriers to learning	7	a.7	-	c.6	d.1
8	Different types of educational materials	8-9	a.2-a.5	b.4	c.5	d.1
9	Assess individual and community needs for health education	10-11	a.2	b.2	c.1	d.1
10	Educational strategy adopted in teaching family and community.	12-13	a.2	b.2	c.4	d.1
11	Construct health education program based on family and community needs	14-15	a.5-a6	b.2	c.1	d.1
L		L				

رئيس القسم: أم.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

ة دمنهور	امع
----------	-----

Health education of family and community	مسمى المقرر
706El11	كود المقرر

كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### خريطة مقرر التثقيف الصحى للاسرة والمجتمع لبرنامج الماجستيرفلي تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General & transferable d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
1	Introduction to health education	1	a.1-1.2	b.1	-	d.1			
2	The learning theories	2	a.3	b.3	c.2	d.1	_ T		
3	Models related to health education	3	a.4	b.2-b.3	c.2	d.1	ons issior ppmer		.0
4	Tools and methods of health education	4	a.5	b.4	c.3	d.1	Presentations cture discussi ject developm reading.	u	aper ortfol tudy
5	Patient education and health education	5	a.6		c.3	d.1	<ul> <li>Presentations</li> <li>Lecture discussion</li> <li>Project development</li> <li>Direct reading.</li> </ul>		Written exam paper Assignment sheet portfolio Rubric of case study
6	Principles of teaching in education program	6	a.6	b.3	c.1	d.1	• • ī	M	Writt Assignm Rubri
7	Barriers to learning	7	a.7	-	c.6	d.1			
8	Different types of educational materials	8-9	a.2-a.5	b.4	c.5	d.1			

	Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General & transferable d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
9	Assess individual and community needs for health education	10-11	a.2	b.2	c.1	d.1			
10	Educational strategy adopted in teaching family and community.	12-13	a.2	b.2	c.4	d.1			
11	Construct health education program based on family and community needs	14-15	a.5-a6	b.2	c.1	d.1		- 5 1 . 11 . 11 . 1	

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسى

#### 2020-2019

1-بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر الرعاية المنزلية للاسرة	الرمز الكودى :
Master- Elective	Family Home Health Care	706El12
عملی 2	عدد الوحدات الدراسية : نظرى	التخصص : Community Health Nursing

By the end of this course the students will be able to develop a	2-هدف المقرر
home based nursing service program in deferent area in Egypt	
ر المقرر •	
a.1-State home health care.	أ المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.2-Identify ethical and legal issues in home health care	
a.3-Identify the requirements for home visit	
a.4-Recognize the ANA standards for home health care	
a.5-Identify the objectives for home nursing, the need for it and personnel involved	
in providing home health care.	
b.1-Discuss the main issues to be considered in giving care to women, men,	ب - المهارات الذهنية

children and elderly.	
b.2-Discuss the types of home health care agencies.	
b.3-Discuss socio-cultural factors in home health care.	
b.4-Specify the types of services offered in family home care.	
b.5-Appraise ethical and legal issues in home health care.	
c.1-Demonstrate an ability to develop a home based nursing service program.	ج-المهارات المهنية
c.2-Develop a home health care scheme for at least four types of home health.	
c.3. Relate services stressing the role of community health nurse in that respect.	
d.1Apply home nursing for different settings: urban and rural Governorates	د- المهارات العامة
d.2- Apply advanced communication skills appropriate to each age group.	
d.3- Develop the ability to self appraise.	
d.4. Demonstrate the ability to work effectively as part of a group dynamic.	
	13- محتوى المقرر

Semester Work	40% of the total score 40	ج- توزيع الدرجات			
Written Examination	60% of the total score 60	min attention -			
Seminars	During the semester				
Final examination	15 <sup>th</sup> week	ب- التوقيت			
Seminar					
Written exam		أ – الأساليب المستخدمة			
		والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة 7- تقويم الطلاب :			
		القدرات المحدودة			
Not applicable		6-أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذه م			
Seminars		<b>b b</b> <del>6</del>			
• Problem solving					
Group discussion		أساليب التعليم والتعلم			
		ج بد بغیر و بور و			
20. Skilled nursing care					
	19. Development of home health care system.				
<ul><li>17. Home safety.</li><li>18. Evaluation of home</li></ul>	health care.				
16. Preventive services	and health promotion.				
15. Medical social work					
14. Legal issues in hom					
13. Services offered in l					
12. Promoting nurse far	mily relationships.				
11. Home health aides.	אוז זון ווטוווכ ווכמונוו כמוכ.				
9. Socio-cultural facto 10. Ethical consideratio					
-	ee for home health care.				
	y in health and illness.				
6. Home visit.					
5. Home health care ag					
4. Home health care p	-				
	ves, advantages and limitation.				
2. Historical perspectiv	ves in home care				
home care					

Total	100%	100		
			والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب الدراسية
Course notes: None				ا۔ مذکرات
6Th ed. Canada: I 11.France S, Claudia Saunders; 2015.	M. Community public health Elsevier In; 2015. M. Community public health er j. Community Health Nurs	n nursing. 3rd ed.USA:	Elsevier	ب - کتب ملزمة ج - کتب مقترحة
Williams; 2015.	er j. Community Health Nurs	ing. our ed. New Tork	. Exprincou	ع ـ حب معرحہ
• World health orga	e control and disease prevent nization: http <u>,//www.WHO.c</u> centered care: <u>http//family c</u>	org.	goc.	د – دوريات علمية أو نشرات إلخ
	America: <u>http//www.healthy f</u> Association: <u>http// www. Nur</u>	-		

التمريض	كلية
---------	------

قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

الرعايه المنزليه للاسره	مسمى المقرر
Family Home Health Care	
706El12	كود المقرر

#### مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الرعايه المنزليه للاسره لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course content	week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills c	General & transferable d
1. Introduction to family home care-opening the door to the community-what is home care.	1	a1,a2	b1	c1,c2	d1,d2
2. Historical perspectives in home care	2	a2	b1	c1,c2	d2,d3
3. Home care. Objectives, advantages and limitations	3	a2,a3	b1,b2	c1,c2	d2,d1
4. Home health care providers-role	3	a3	b1,b2	c2	d2,d3,d4
5. Home health care agencies	4	a1	b5	c1,c2	d2, d4
6. Home visit	5	a3,a4	b1,b3,b4	c1,c2	d1,d2,d3,d4
7. Caring of the family in health and illness	6	a3,a4	b2,b3,b4	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4

Course content	week	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General & transferable
		а	В	с	d
8. Standards of practice for home health care	6	a4	b4	c1,c2	d1,d2,d3,d4
9. Socio-cultural factors in home care	7	a4,a5	b6	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4
10. Ethical considerations in home health care	8	a2	b5	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4
11. Legal issues in home care	9	a2	b5	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4
12. Promoting nurse family relationships	10	al	b3,b4	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4
13. Services offered in home health care	11	al	b4	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4
14. Home health aides	12	al	b1,b5	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4
15. Medical social work	12	a4,a5	b1,b5	C3	d2,d3,d4
16. Preventive services and health promotion	12	a1,a2	b1,b4	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4
17. Home safety	12	a4,a5	b3,b4,	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4

Course content	week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills c	General & transferable d
18. Skilled nursing care	13	a3,a4	b3,b4,b5	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4
19. Development of home health care system	14	a1	b2	c1,c2	d1,d2,d3,d4
20. Evaluation of home health care	15	a1,a5	b1	c1,c2	d1,d2,d3,d4

أستاذ المادة:

كلية التمريض

قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

الرعايه المنزليه للاسره	مسمى المقرر
Family Home Health Care	
706El12	كود المقرر

## خريطة مقرر الرعايه المنزليه للاسره لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No/ week	Inten	Intended learning outcomes of course				Method of assessment	Evidence
	, con	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General & Transferable	Teaching and learning activity		
		a	b	c	d			
1. Introduction to family home care-opening the door to the community-what is home care.	1	a1,a2	b1	c1,c2	d1,d2	Presentations Student seminars	Written exam	Written exam paper
2. Historical perspectives in home care	2	a2	b1	c1,c2	d2,d3		Semester work	Assignment sheet

	3			c1,c2			Rubric for
3. Home care. Objectives, advantages and limitations		a2,a3	b1,b2		d2,d1	project	project
6							Observation checklist
4. Home health care providers-role	3	a3	b1,b2	c2	d2,d3,d4		
5. Home health care agencies	4	a1	b5	c1,c2	d2, d4		
6. Home visit	5	a3,a4	b1,b3,b4	c1,c2	d1,d2,d3,d4		
7. Caring of the family in health and illness	6	a3,a4	b2,b3,b4	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4	Written exam	
8. Standards of practice for home health care	6	a4	b4	c1,c2	d1,d2,d3,d4	Semester work	
9. Socio-cultural factors in home care	7	a4,a5	b6	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4	work	
10. Ethical considerations in home health care	8	a2	b5	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4		
11. Legal issues in home care	9	a2	b5	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4		
12. Promoting nurse family relationships	10	a1	b3,b4	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4		
13. Services offered in home health care	11	a1	b4	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4		
14. Home health aides	12	al	b1,b5	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4		

15. Medical social work	12	a4,a5	b1,b5	C3	d2,d3,d4	
16. Preventive services and health promotion	12	a1,a2	b1,b4	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4	
17. Home safety	12	a4,a5	b3,b4,	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4	
18. Skilled nursing care	13	a3,a4	b3,b4,b5	c1,c2	d2,d3,d4	
19. Development of home health care system	14	a1	b2	c1,c2	d1,d2,d3,d4	
20. Evaluation of home health care	15	a1,a5	b1	c1,c2	d1,d2,d3,d4	

استاذ المادة

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

## توصيف مقرر دراسى

#### 2020-2019

#### 1- بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى :	ا <b>سم المقرر</b> : در اسة المجتمع و مشاكلة الصحبة	الرمز الكودى :
Elective-master	Community study& health problems	706El13
	عدد الوحدات الدراسية : نظرى	التخصص : Community health Nursing
للملي	محد الوحدات الدراسية : تطري	Community nearth Nursing

By the end of this course the students will be able to understand the different health problems and its effect in the community as a whole	2- هدف المقرر
المقرر :	<ul> <li>3- المستهدف من تدريس</li> <li>أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم</li> </ul>
a.1- Define community, Community health problems	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.2. Describe the types and functions of the community	
a.3. Identify the different health problems affecting the community health	
a.4.Describe the physical and psychosocial management of a disaster victim.	
a.5. State the steps and techniques of community assessment	
a.6. State the new concepts in community health	
a.7.Explain the requirement for community health services	
a.8.State the roles of different health personal involved in community health	

a.9. State the requirements for effective counseling	
a.y. State the requirements for effective counsening	
a.10.Explain family structures, functions and characteristics	
a.11.List the role of community health nurse regarding to the community health	
problems	
b.1- Identify the different phases of the family life cycle	ب - المهارات الذهنية
b.2. Identify the factors affecting group adequacy to its members	
b.3. Identify socio- cultural factors in community health problems	
b.4. Explain the factors that affect on types and functions of role behavior	
b.5.Recognize the effect of implementation of some health program in different	
communities	
b.6. Define cooperation, conflict and competition	
cion Dennie Cooperation, connect and competition	
b.7. Identify the health indicators	
c.1- Apply effectively family and community assessment	ج- المهارات المهنية
c.2- Apply health programs in selected areas in Egypt	
d.1. Develop a community health service for prevention and control of community	د- المهارات العامة
health problems	
nearth problems	
d.2. Apply steps of problems solving for each health problem on the individual	
,family and community.	
family and community.	
	4- محتوى المقرر
1. Community study.	
2. Socio-anthropological aspect of health in the community.	
3. Major health problems in the community.	
4. New concepts in the C. health.	
5. Social development in early life and adolescent period.	
6. Social development in adult life.	
7. Group adequacy to its member.	
8. Role behavior of individual & factors affecting it.	
9. Leadership.	
10. Competition.	
11. Family health education in each stage.	
12. Counseling.	
13. Social status & its Measurement.	
14. Health indicators & examples of its implication.	
15. Analysis of health programs in different communities.	

- Presentations	5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
- Student seminars	
- Assignment	
- Discussion	
- Discussion	
Not applicable	6-أساليب التعليم والتعلم
	6-أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات
	المحدودة
	المحدودة
	7- تقويم الطلاب :
Written examination, Seminars. Assignment	أ – الأساليب المستخدمة
Written examination : 15 <sup>th</sup> week	ب- التوقيت
Seminars & Assignment: during the semester	
Written Examination 60% of the total score	ج- توزيع الدرجات
Semester work 40% of the total score	
Total 100%	
راجع	<ul> <li>-8 قائمة الكتب الدراسية والم</li> </ul>
Course notes: None	اً۔ مذکرات
13. Stanhope M & Lancaster J. Public health nursing: population- centered	ب - كتب ملزمة
health care in the community. 7th ed. Philadelphia: Mosby; 2016.	
14. Nies M, Mcewen M. Community public health: Promoting the health of	
populations. 6Th ed. Canada: Elsevier In; 2015.	
15. France S , Claudia M. Community public health nursing. 3rd ed.USA:	
Elsevier Saunders; 2015.	
16. Walton B, Allender J. Community Health Nursing. 6thed. New yourk;	
	ج - كتب ومواقع مقترحة
Lippincott Williams; 2015 Stone.	ج - كتب ومواقع مقترحة
	ج - كتب ومواقع مقترحة
Lippincott Williams; 2015 Stone.	ج - كتب ومواقع مقترحة
Lippincott Williams; 2015 Stone. 17. Mke Guire S, Eigsti D. Comprehensive Community Health Nursing: Family	ج - كتب ومواقع مقترحة

كلية التمريض

قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

دراسة المجتمع ومشاكلة الصحية	مسمى المقرر
Community study& health problems	
706El13	كود المقرر

## مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر دراسة المجتمع ومشاكلة الصحية لبرنامج الماجيستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General& Transferable D
1.	Community study	1	a.1-a.2	b.3	c.1	d.1
2.	Socio-anthropological aspect of health in the community	2	a.4	b.3	c.1	-
3.	Major health problems in the community	3	a.3	b.3	c.1	-
4.	New concepts in the C. health	4	a.6	b.6	-	-
5.	Social development in early life and adolescent period	5	a.10	b.1	-	d.1
6	Social development in adult life	6	a.10	b.1	-	d.1

	Course content		Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General& Transferable
			a	b	С	D
7.	Group adequacy to its member	7	a.7	b.2	-	d.2
8.	Role behavior of individual & factors affecting it	8	a.8	b.4	-	-
9.	Leadership	9	a.11	b.5	c.2	d.2
10.	Competition	10	a.4-a.6	b.6	c.2	d.2
11.	Family health education in each stage	11	a.10	b.4	c.2	d.2
12.	Counseling	12	a.9	-	c.2	d.1
13.	Social status & its Measurement	13	a.5	b.3	c.1	-
14.	Health indicators & examples of its implication	14	a.5-a.11	b.7	c.2	-
15.	Analysis of health programs in different communities	15	a.11	b.5-b.8	c.2	d.2

أستاذ المادة:

دراسة المجتمع ومشاكلة الصحية	مسمى المقرر
Community study& health problems	
706El13	كود المقرر

كلية التمريض

قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General & Transferable d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
1	Community study	1	a.1-a.2	b.3	c.1	d.1	Presentations	Written	Written exam
2	Socio-anthropological aspect of health in the community	2	a.4	b.3	c.1	-	Student seminars	exam	paper
3	Major health problems in the community	3	a.3	b.3	c.1	-	Presentations		
4	New concepts in the C. health	4	a.6	b.6	-	-	Analysis of real situation		
								Semester work	
5	Social development in early life and adolescent period	5	a.10	b.1	-	d.1	Discussion		Observation checklist
	Social development in adult life	6	a.10	b.1	-	d.1	Discussion	Case study	
7	Group adequacy to its	7	a.7	b.2	-	d.2	Assignment		

## خريطة مقرر دراسة المجتمع ومشاكلة الصحية لبرنامج الماجيستير فى تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Course content	Week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General & Transferable d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
	member								
8	Role behavior of individual & factors affecting it	8	a.8	b.4	-	-	Assignment		
9	Leadership	9	a.11	b.5	c.2	d.2	Project development		
10	Competition	10	a.4-a.6	b.6	c.2	d.2	Assignment	-	
11	Family health education in each stage	11	a.10	b.4	c.2	d.2	Assignment		
12	Counseling	12	a.9	-	c.2	d.1	Project development		
13	Social status & its Measurement	13	a.5	b.3	c.1	-	Discussion		Assignment sheet
14	Health indicators & examples of its implication	14	a.5-a.11	b.7	c.2	-	Assignment		
15	Analysis of health programs in different communities	15	a.11	b.5-b.8	c.2	d.2	Discussion		

أستاذ المادة:

## نموذج رقم ( 12 )

**جامعة /أكاديمية** : دمنهور

**كلية / معهد** : كلية التمريض

قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسي

#### 2020-2019

1- بيانات المقرر:

الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر : التغذية في مراحل الحياة المختلفة	الرمز الكودى :
Master elective	Nutrition Through Life Cycle	14706El
ى	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظرى عما	التخصص : Community health Nursing

	By the end of this course the graduate nurse will be equipped with the
2- هدف المقرر	theoretical and practical knowledge of human nutrition necessary to design a
	comprehensive balanced diet plan for different stage of life cycle in health and
	disease.

# 3- المستهدف من تدريس المقرر:

al-Identify the nutritional requirements of each age group in the human life cycle	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
to support health, as well as the various nutrition-related aspects.	ا المعلق المعاميم
a2- Recognize the factors which alter nutrient needs and influence dietary intake at	
a2 Recognize the factors when all indificit fields and influence dictary make at	
each stage.	
a3- Describe the changes in nutritional requirements for each stage of life span due	
to physiological and psychological factors.	
a4-To recognize nutritional needs of different age groups related to their dietary	
needs and food choices.	
5. Define the backless activities a most also that marks the metric of a set	
a5- Define the healthy nutritional meal plan that meets the nutrient needs	
throughout the life stages.	

b.1. Relate the acquired information to the local nutritional problems in the society	ب- المهارات الذهنية:
for each age group of the life stages	
b.2. Give examples of the strategies that might be suitable to be used for solving	
nutritional problems for each stage	
b.3. Explain the methods that can be used to deliver the nutritional instruction and	
information about the nutrients and energy needs for each life stage	
b4- Distinguish the nutritional risk factors among different stages throughout the	
life span	
b5- Predict the nutritional requirements according to the present risk factors	
b6- To evaluate dietary or nutrient intake and recommend improvements, if needed	
bb- To evaluate dictary of nutrient intake and recommend improvements, if needed	
c.1.Apply the role of the community health nurse in communication skills related	جـ المهارات المهنية:
to nutritional counseling into a case study.	
c.2.Apply dietary principles and standards for assessing diet adequacy during	
different life span.	
c.3. Prepare a dietary plan for different stage of life using the principles of	
nutritional requirements.	
d1. Produce a nutrition care plan, and evaluate it for each life stage.	د - المهارات العامة :
d2. Demonstrate the ability to present a topic related to the study course.	•
d3. Design a nutritional management for the chronic diseases conditions.	
d4. Differentiate the sequence of nutritional management priorities to be consider if	
more than one conditions are present in individual.	
d5. Demonstrate the ability to work coherently and successfully as a part of a team	
in assignments	
d6. Develop an action plan for nutritional counseling for patients during the life	
cycle stages.	
d7. Critic the research articles that are related to the topics of the lectures	

<ul> <li>Communication skills required for nutrition counseling</li> </ul>	1 a circa Ilaëu
<ul> <li>Nutrition during preconception and conception period</li> </ul>	4- محتوى المقرر:
<ul> <li>Nutrition during pregnancy (1)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Nutrition during lactation(1)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Infant Nutrition(1)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Toddler and Preschooler Nutrition</li> </ul>	
Child and Preadolescent Nutrition	
<ul> <li>Adolescent and adult Nutrition</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Nutrition and elderly</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Nutrition during pregnancy(2)Conditions and interventions</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Nutrition during lactation(2) Conditions and interventions</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Infant Nutrition(2) Conditions and interventions</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Toddler and Preschooler Nutrition(2) Child and Preadolescent</li> </ul>	
Nutrition(2) Conditions and interventions	
<ul> <li>Adolescent and adult Nutrition (2) Conditions and interventions</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Elderly Nutrition (2) Conditions and interventions</li> </ul>	
Discussion	5 أساليب التعاده
• Videotapes	5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
Demonstration	و،
• Role play	
• Case study	
	6- أساليب التعليم
	6- اساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوي
Not applicable	القدرات المحدودة
	7- تقويم الطلاب :
	. ,

<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work (diet plan application)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Individual/group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> </ul>	
	أ_ الأد
• Course work (diet plan application)	
• Quizzes and practical tests.	
• Written exercises	
• Case studies, clinical scenarios and patient management problems	
• Objective written exam ( final )	
• Direct observation with check lists	
• Structured feedback reports	
معنیت Assessment 1 : Seminar presentation Weekly / 15 wk	ب_ ال
Assessment 2 : Group Discussion & course application Weekly / 15 wk	
Assessment 3 : Final Written exam Week 15	
وزيع الدرجات 60% 60 Final-term written Examination	جـ تر
40% 40 Semester Work	
40%         40         Semester Work           Total         100%         100	
	<u>ة -8</u>
Total 100% 100	à -8
Total 100% 100	
Total     100%     100       قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :     كرات	أ_ مذا
Total     100%     100       قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :     عرات       None     عرات	أ_ مذا
Total       100%       100         قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :       عداراسية والمراجع :         None       عرات         1. Lutz C, Mazur E, Litch N. Nutrition and Diet Therapey. 6th ed .USA: FA       قائمة الكتب ملزمة	أ_ مذا
Total       100%       100         قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :       عرات         None       عرات         1. Lutz C, Mazur E, Litch N. Nutrition and Diet Therapey. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed .USA: FA       مازمة         Davis Company; 2015.       مازمة	أ_ مذا
Total100%100فائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :Noneعرات1. Lutz C, Mazur E, Litch N. Nutrition and Diet Therapey. 6th ed .USA: FA Davis Company; 2015.2. Gothwald M, Brown G. Guide to Practical Health Promotion.UK; 2018.	أ_ مذا
Total       100%       100         قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :       .         None       .         1. Lutz C, Mazur E, Litch N. Nutrition and Diet Therapey. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed .USA: FA         Davis Company; 2015.         2. Gothwald M, Brown G. Guide to Practical Health Promotion.UK; 2018.         3. Dudeck, SG. Nutrtion essentials for nursing practice .7 <sup>th</sup> ed. London: Wolters	أ_ مذا
Total100%100قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :Noneعرات1. Lutz C, Mazur E, Litch N. Nutrition and Diet Therapey. 6th ed .USA: FA Davis Company; 2015.2. Gothwald M, Brown G. Guide to Practical Health Promotion.UK; 2018.3. Dudeck, SG. Nutrtion essentials for nursing practice .7th ed. London: Wolters Kluwer/ Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2014.	أ_ مذا
Total100%100قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :Noneعرات1. Lutz C, Mazur E, Litch N. Nutrition and Diet Therapey. 6th ed .USA: FA Davis Company; 2015.2. Gothwald M, Brown G. Guide to Practical Health Promotion.UK; 2018.3. Dudeck, SG. Nutrtion essentials for nursing practice .7th ed. London: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2014.4. Kathleen M., Janice L R, Sylvia E S. Krause's Food & the Nutrition Care	أ_ مذا
Total100%100قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :Noneعرات1. Lutz C, Mazur E, Litch N. Nutrition and Diet Therapey. 6th ed .USA: FA Davis Company; 2015.2. Gothwald M, Brown G. Guide to Practical Health Promotion.UK; 2018.3. Dudeck, SG. Nutrtion essentials for nursing practice .7th ed. London: Wolters Kluwer/ Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2014.4. Kathleen M., Janice L R, Sylvia E S. Krause's Food & the Nutrition Care Process, 13th ed. Elsevier Inc;. 2013.	أ_ مذا
Total       100%       100         أنتمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :       عرائمة الكتب الدراسية والمراجع :         None       تكرات         1. Lutz C, Mazur E, Litch N. Nutrition and Diet Therapey. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed .USA: FA       قد مازمة         Davis Company; 2015.       2. Gothwald M, Brown G. Guide to Practical Health Promotion.UK; 2018.         3. Dudeck, SG. Nutrtion essentials for nursing practice .7 <sup>th</sup> ed. London: Wolters Kluwer/ Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2014.         4. Kathleen M., Janice L R, Sylvia E S. Krause's Food & the Nutrition Care Process, 13th ed. Elsevier Inc; 2013.         5. Peckenpaugh, N.J. Nutrition Essentials and Diet Therapy. 10th ed. Saunders	أ_ مذا

1.	Rahim A. Principles and Practice of Community Medicine.2 <sup>nd</sup> ed. Gay Pee	جـ كتب ومواقع مقترحة
	Brothers Medical Publisher; 2017.	
2.	Rolfes, S.R., K. Pinna, and E.N. Whitney. 2006. Understanding Normal and	
	Clinical Nutrition. 7th Edition. Wadsworth Publishing, Thompson Learning,	
	Belmont,CA.	
3.	Whitney, E. and S.R. Rolfes. 2005. Understanding Nutrition. 10th Edition.	
	Wadsworth, Thomson Learning, Belmont, CA.	
4.	World Health Organization's: www.who.int.	
	http://www.health.gov/dietaryguidelines.	د – دوريات علمية أو نشرات الخ
	<u>http://www.nutrition.gov</u>	نشرات الخ

استاذ المادة

التغذية في مراحل الحياة المختلفة	مسمى المقرر
Nutrition Through Life Cycle	
706El14	كود المقرر

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض

قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

## مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر التغذية في مراحل الحياة المختلفة لبرنامج الماجستير في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course content	week	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General
		Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable
		а	b	с	D
1. Communication skills required for nutrition counseling	1	a1,a2	b1	c1	d1
2. Nutrition during preconception and conception period	2	al	b1,b2	c1,c2	d1,d3,d4,d5
3. Nutrition during pregnancy (1)	3	a1,a2,a3	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1,d2
4. Nutrition during lactation(1)	4	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1,d4
5. Infant Nutrition(1)	5	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1
6. Toddler and Preschooler Nutrition	6	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1
7. Child and Preadolescent Nutrition	7	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1
8. Adolescent and adult Nutrition	8	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1
9. Nutrition and elderly	9	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1

Course content	week	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General
		Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable
		a	b	с	D
10. Nutrition during pregnancy(2)Conditions and interventions	10	a1,a5	b4,b5	c2,c3	d6
11. Nutrition during lactation(2) Conditions and interventions	11	a5	b5,b6	c1,c2,c3	d6
12. Infant Nutrition(2) Conditions and interventions	12	a2,a3	b3,b2,b5	c3	d5,d6
13. Toddler and Preschooler Nutrition(2) Child and Preadolescent Nutrition(2) Conditions and interventions	13	a1,a5	b1,b2,b3	c3	d4,d5,d6
14. Adolescent and adult Nutrition (2) Conditions and interventions	14	a1,a5	b1,b2,b3	c2,c3	d6,d7
15. Elderly Nutrition (2) Conditions and interventions	15	a1,a2,a3,a4,a5	b6	c1,c2,c3	d7

استاذ المادة

كلية التمريض

قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

التغذية في مراحل الحياة المختلفة	مسمى المقرر
Nutrition Through Life Cycle	
706El14	كود المقرر

## خريطة مقرر التغذية فى مراحل الحياة المختلفة لبرنامج الماجستير فى تمريض صحة المجتمع

Course content	week	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General	Teaching and	Method	Evidence
		Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable	learning	of	
		Α	b	с	D	activities	assessment	
1. Communication skills required for nutrition counseling	1	a1,a2	b1	c1	d1	<ul><li>Structured feedback reports</li><li>Seminar presentation</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Written exam</li> </ul>	• Written exam paper
2. Nutrition during preconception and conception period	2	al	b1,b2	c1,c2	d1,d3,d4,d5	<ul> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations</li> <li>Course work</li> </ul>	■ Semester work	<ul> <li>Assignm ent sheet</li> </ul>
3. Nutrition during pregnancy (1)	3	a1,a2,a3	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1,d2	<ul> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> <li>Direct observation with</li> </ul>	■ Diet plan	<ul> <li>Observation</li> <li>n checklist</li> </ul>
						check lists		Diet plan

	Course content	week	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General	Teaching and	Method	Evidence
			Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable	learning	of	
			Α	b	с	D	activities	assessment	
4.	Nutrition during lactation(1)	4	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1,d4	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application</li> </ul>		paper • Written exam paper
5.	Infant Nutrition(1)	5	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Assignm nt sheet</li> <li>Observation n checklist</li> </ul>
6.	Toddler and Preschooler Nutrition	6	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Diet plan paper</li> </ul>
7.	Child and Preadolescent Nutrition	7	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1	- Seminar presentation		

Course content	week	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General	Teaching and	Method	Evidence
		Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable	learning	of	
		Α	b	с	D	activities	assessment	
						<ul> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> <li>Case studies, clinical scenarios and patient management problems</li> </ul>		
8. Adolescent and adult Nutrition	8	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> <li>Case studies, clinical scenarios and patient management problems</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Written exam</li> <li>Semester work</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Written exam paper</li> <li>Assignm nt sheet</li> <li>Observation</li> </ul>
9. Nutrition and elderly	9	a1,a5	b2	c1,c2,c3	d1	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Diet plan</li> </ul>	n checklist

Course content	week	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General	Teaching and	Method	Evidence
		Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable	learning	of	
		Α	b	с	D	activities	assessment	
10. Nutrition during pregnancy(2)Conditions and interventions	10	a1,a5	b4,b5	c2,c3	d6	<ul> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work (diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> <li>Case studies, clinical scenarios and patient management problems</li> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work (diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> <li>Case studies, clinical scenarios and patient management problems</li> </ul>		• Diet plan paper
11. Nutrition during lactation(2) Conditions and interventions	11	a5	b5,b6	c1,c2,c3	d6	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> </ul>		

Course content	week	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General	Teaching and	Method	Evidence
		Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable	learning	of	
		Α	b	c	D	activities	assessment	
						<ul> <li>Course work (diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> </ul>		
12. Infant Nutrition(2) Conditions and interventions	12	a2,a3	b3,b2,b5	c3	d5,d6	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> <li>Case studies, clinical scenarios and patient management problems</li> </ul>		
13. Toddler and Preschooler Nutrition(2) Child and Preadolescent Nutrition(2) Conditions and interventions	13	a1,a5	b1,b2,b3	c3	d4,d5,d6	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> <li>Case studies, clinical</li> </ul>		

Course content	week	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General	Teaching and	Method	Evidence
		Understanding	Skills	Skills	Transferable	learning	of	
		А	b	с	D	activities	assessment	
						scenarios and patient management problems		
14. Adolescent and adult Nutrition (2) Conditions and interventions	14	a1,a5	b1,b2,b3	c2,c3	d6,d7	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> </ul>		
15. Elderly Nutrition (2) Conditions and interventions	15	a1,a2,a3,a4,a5	b6	c1,c2,c3	d7	<ul> <li>Seminar presentation</li> <li>Individual /group assignments.</li> <li>Individual/ group presentations.</li> <li>Course work ( diet plan application)</li> <li>Quizzes and practical tests.</li> <li>Case studies, clinical scenarios and patient management problems</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Written exam</li> <li>Semester work</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Written exam paper</li> <li>Assignm nt sheet</li> <li>Observation n checklist</li> <li>Diet plan</li> </ul>
							<ul> <li>Diet plan</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Diet plan paper</li> </ul>

توصيفات مقررات برنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

## نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2019-2020

بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى	اسم المقرر :	806Su(	رقم المقرر: 5(
Doctorate Level	Health promotion		
	الارتقاء بألصحة		
عما	عدد الوحدات الدراسية: نظرى 3	Community he	التخصص : alth nursing
5	ourse are to provide the students		هدف المقرر
1 1	otion of wellness and prevention		
	idual clients across the lifespan		
•	is and implementation of the In addition to teach skills for		
1 0	to ensure improvement of the		
	on's health and reduction of		
inequalities.			
		ں المقرر :	المستهدف من تدريس المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.1.Describe aspects of good	d health		المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.2.Identify principles of he	alth promotion		
a.3.Explain the importance	of ethics in health promotion		
a.4.Categorize the different	health promotion models		
a.5.Clarify the importance of	of health promotion models		
a.6.Recognize the health ne	eds at each life stage (for pregna	nt women,	
neonate, children, adolescer	nts, elderly)		
a.7.Explain the common hea	alth risk behaviors at each life st	age	
a.8.Identify the risk and pro	tective factors for mental health		
a.9.Describe the mental hea	lth indicators.		
a.10. State new trends in he			
a.11.Identify Approaches for	r health promotion		

a.12. List role of CHNg in health promotion	
b.1. Explore the concept of health promotion	المهارات الذهنية
b.2.Illustrate factors affecting health and well-being	
b.3. Discuss the health promoting behaviors	
b.4. Specify the ethical principles to be considered in health promotion	
of different population groups.	
b.5. Critique healthy lifestyles and risky behaviors	
b.6. Apply health promotion models for promoting health of	
different population groups	
b.7.Apply Approaches for promoting a healthier society	
b.8.Analyze the barriers for health promotion for different population gro	
c.1.Apply levels of prevention for disease prevention and health	ج- المهارات المهنية
promotion	
c.2.Utilize ethical behaviors in carrying out of health promotion	
programs	
c.3. Carry out the framework for ethical decision making in health	
promotion settings.	
c.4. Utilize a strategy for health promotion at each life stage	
c.6. Develop an occupational health promotion strategy	
c.7. Propose a plan for health promotion of a special population group	
(physically or mentally disabled)	
d.1.Practice health promoting behaviors in activities of daily living	د- المهارات العامة
d.2. Employ appropriate personal ethical behaviors in different life	
situations	
d.3. Demonstrate a problem solving ability	
d.4. Evaluate the effectiveness of health promotion programs.	
Overview of health behaviors and health	4. محتوى المقرر
• Ethical considerations in health promotion.	
• Health promotion models and its application to promote health of	

	different population groups.
•	Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles throughout
	life cycle:
	- Mothers and neonates
	- Children
	- Adolescents
	- Adults
	- Elderly
•	Health promotion for workers
•	Mental health promotion
•	Health promotion for special population groups (physical or
	mentally disabled).
•	New trends in health promotion
•	Approaches to health promotion
	Developing a health promotion plan
•	Approaches for promoting a healthier society
Ð	Evaluating the effectiveness of health promotion program
•	Skills of health promotion
	Role of CHNg in health promotion

𝔅 Presentation	<ol> <li>أساليب التعليم و</li> <li>التعلم</li> </ol>
☆ Discussion	التعلم
☆ Quiz, video, reading	
NA	<ol> <li>أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة</li> </ol>
	7. تقويم الطلاب :
Students must attend at least 75% of all lectures	أ - الأساليب المستخدمة
☆ Final examination	
Seminars	

☆ Participation and presentations					
$\Im$ Final examination at the 15 <sup>th</sup> week in	the1 <sup>st</sup> semester		ب-التوقيت		
☆ Seminars/participation During the seminars/participation	he semester				
Written Examination	ج- توزيع الد				
Practical Examination	-				
Semester Work	80				
Total	200				
		اسية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب الدر		
No			ا_مذکرات		
	ب - كتب ملزمة				
- Gottwald M and Brown J. A guide to pra	ج - کتب مقترحة				
- Cottrell, R.R., Girvan, J.T. & McKenzie,	- Cottrell, R.R., Girvan, J.T. & McKenzie, J.F. Principles and Foundations of				
Health Promotion and Education 5th ed.	. San Francisco, CA: Pearso	on			
Benjamin Cummings:2015					
- Edelman C L. Mandle CL. Health Promo					
Canada; Elsevier Mosby: 2016.					
- Theory at a Glance: A Guide for Health P	romotion Practice. 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed. U	J.S.	د ـــ <b>دوريات</b>		
Department of Health and Human Service	د – دوريات علمية أو نشرات إلخ				
Available at http://www.sneb.org/2014/Th	إلخ				
- http://www.who.int/topics/health_promoti					
- http://www.who.int/healthpromotion/conf	Serences/8gchp/en/				
س القسم أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين	رئىپ	دة:	استاذ الما		

Health promotion	مسمى المقرر :
806Su05	كود المقرر :

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

## مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الارتقاء بالصحة لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Contents	No./ week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General &transferable d
1- Overview of health behaviors and health	1-2	al	b1,b2,b3	c1,c2	d1
2- Ethical considerations in health promotion.	3	a3	b4	c3,c4	d2
3- Health promotion models and its application to promote health of different population groups.	3	a4- a5	b5	c3,c4	d3
4- Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for mothers and neonates	4	аб	b6,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4
5- Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for children	5	a7	b5,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4
6- Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for adolescents	6-7	a6,a7	b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4
7- Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for adults	8	a6,a7	b5,b6,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4
8- Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for elderly	9	a6,a7	b5,b6,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4
9- Health promotion for workers	9	a2	b5,b6,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4
10-Mental health promotion	10	a8,a9	b5,b6,b7	c1,c3,c6	d3,d4
11-Health promotion for special population groups (physical or mentally disabled)	11	a10	b5,b6,b7	c3,c6,c7	d3,d4
12- New trends in health promotion	11	a10	b3 –b5	c7	d4
13- Approaches to health promotion	12	a11	b2-b3	c1-c4	d6- d 7
14- Developing a health promotion plan	13	a5-a6	b5-b6	c1-c2	d2

Contents	No./ week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General &transferable d
15- Approaches for promoting a healthier society	13	a12	b7-b8	c1-c4	d3
16-Evaluating the effectiveness of health promotion program	14	a5-a6	b5-b6	c3	d4
17- Skills of health promotion	15	a7-a10	b4	c4	d4
18- Role of CHNg in health promotion	15	a11-a12	b5	c1-c2-c3 c5	d4

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

استاذ المادة:

( دکتوراة)	الإرتقاء بالصحة	مسمى المقرر:
806Su05	:	كود المقرر:

خريطة مقرر الأرتقاء بالصحة لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General &transferable d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
1. Overview of health behaviors and health		a1	b1,b2,b3	c1,c2	d1	Group discussion, Brain	Written exam	Assignment sheet
2. Ethical considerations in health promotion.	3	a3	b4	c3,c4	d2	storming		
3. Health promotion models and its application to promote health of different population groups.		a4- a5	b5	c3,c4	d3	Problem based learning Seminars		Written exam paper
4. Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for mothers and neonates		аб	b6,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4	Slide show presentation		
<ul> <li>5. Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for children</li> <li>6. Avoiding risk</li> </ul>		a7 a6,a7	b5,b7 b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5 c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4 d3,d4			

Content	No./ week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General &transferable d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for adolescents								
7. Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for adults	8	a6,a7	b5,b6,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4			
8. Avoiding risk behaviors and adopting healthy life styles for elderly	9	a6,a7	b5,b6,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4			
9. Health promotion for workers	9	a2	b5,b6,b7	c1,c2,c3,c4,c5	d3,d4	Group discussion,	Written exam	Assignment sheet
10. Mental health promotion	10	a8,a9	b5,b6,b7	c1,c3,c6	d3,d4	Brain storming		
11. Health promotion for special population groups (physical or mentally disabled)	11	a10	b5,b6,b7	c3,c6,c7	d3,d4	Problem based learning		Written exam paper
12. New trends in health promotion	11	a10	b3 –b5	с7	d4	B		
13. Approaches to health promotion	12	a11	b2-b3	c1-c4	d6- d 7	Seminars		
14. Developing a health promotion plan	13	a5-a6	b5-b6	c1-c2	d2			
15. Approaches for	13	a12	b7-b8	c1-c4	d3			

Content	No./ week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General &transferable d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
promoting a								
healthier society								
16. Evaluating the effectiveness of health promotion program	14	a5-a6	b5-b6	c3	d4			
17. Skills of health promotion	15	a7-a10	b4	c4	d4			
18. Role of CHNg in health promotion	15	a11-a12	b5	c1-c2-c3 c5	d4			

استاذ المادة:

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

جامعة: دمنهور كلية: التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسى 2019-2020

بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى : Doctorate level	New trend ir community he	,		الرمز الكودى : 806Ns06	
Doctorate rever	community ne	alui nuising	000145		
عملي [		11 (7.1) 11 ) >-	Commu	التخصص:	
عملی	دراسية نظرى 3	عدد الوحدات ال	Commu	unity health Nursing	
By the end of this course the	e students will be			هدف المقرر	
able to analyze recent is	Ũ				
CHN as they relate the					
frameworks and integrate	-				
epidemiology and case man	•				
the health needs of the vulne	• •				
other conditions in order to p	promote nealth in				
the entire community				11	
a.1- State the importance of a	studving recent issu		<b>دف من تدری</b> س ا	<u>14 - المستهر</u> أ المعاممات	
a.2. Identify the legal and eth				أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم	
a.3. Determine the human ri	-		e groups in	والمعاميم	
the community			Si Si Su po III		
a.4. State the role of the clin	ical nurse specialis	t in CHN			
a.5. Identify the new tre	-		community		
health Nursing.					
a.6.List the health needs for	early childhood and	l women emp	owerment		
a.7. Determine the impact of	health policy on C	HN developn	nent		
a.8. Describe the leadership	patterns in CHN				
b.1- Analyze issues confron	ting the future of	CHN to mee	et needs of	ب ـ المهارات الذهنية	
population					
b.2. Appraise the impact of	policies affecting p	opulation in	promoting		
and protecting their health an	U				
b.3. Integrate the knowledge	of epidemiology to	o meet the he	ealth needs		
of population.					
b.4. Identify the needs of vul		groups			
b.5. Apply Evidence Based i			1.1		
b.6. Classify human rights in	relation to women	, men and chi	llaren		

<ul> <li>b.7. Compare service frameworks to assess risk in complex situations, and work safely.</li> <li>b.8. Utilize an interdisciplinary approach in performing community assessment, decision</li> <li>-making, planning, implementation and evaluation of population-focused care.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>c.1- Develop a plan for promoting the health of vulnerable population</li> <li>c.2- Integrate knowledge and principles of community health nursing</li> <li>in designing holistic interventions in partnership with communities and</li> <li>populations.</li> <li>c.3. Evaluate the use of levels of prevention in prioritizing the health</li> <li>needs of communities and populations</li> <li>c.4. Develop a plan for engaging communities to respond to health</li> <li>issues</li> <li>c.5. Demonstrate an ability to provide assistance with early childhood</li> <li>programs, women empowerment and partnership with community</li> <li>larders to influence health policy development</li> </ul>	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
<ul><li>d.1. Use effective critical thinking skills (e.g., observation, analysis, synthesis) through the nursing process to provide and direct quality care to diverse clients of all ages.</li><li>d.2. Evaluate and use appropriate research findings in own evidence based nursing practice.</li></ul>	د- المهارات العامة

Торіс	No. of hours	محتوى المقرر
1- Issues confronting the future of CHN to meet the needs of population in 2018	6	
2- Diversity & university : A worldwide nursing perspective in CHN	3	
3- Epidemiology. Hospice care, to meet the health needs of terminally ill people	3	
4- Vulnerable population groups	3	
5- Case management and coordination of client care through a multidisciplinary approach	3	
6- Structural issues related to : violence, poverty and health	3	
7- Clinical nurse specialist in CHN.	3	
8- Home based care	3	
9- Health insurance directed to the target population in the community	3	
10- Early childhood programs, women empowerment	3	
11- Global health strategy.	3	
12- Partnership with community leaders to influence health policy	6	
development and to engage communities respond to health issues		
13- Present and future direction in CHN and healthcare	3	
1- Presentation 2- Discussion		أساليب التعليم والتعلم
Not applicable		6-أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة
Final examination		7- تقويم الطلاب : أ - الأساليب
Seminars		ا – الإساليب المستخدمة
Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week in the 1st semester		التوقيت
Seminars During the semester		
Weighting of Assessments		ج- توزيع الدرجات
Written Examination 60%		
Practical Examination %		
Semester work 40%		
Total 100%		
	ة والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب الدراسي
None		مذكرات

- Maurer FA, Smith CH. Community /Public Health Nursing Practice 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition.	ب - كتب ملزمة
St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders,2016	
- Allender JA, Spraedely BW. Community health nursing, promoting and	
protecting the public's health. 6 <sup>th</sup> edition. New Yourk : Lippincott Wikinsd, 2016	
- Stanhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston: Mosby	
Co., 2015	
-Standhope M, Lancaster M. Community public health. 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Boston : Mosby	
Co., 2016	
Stone S, Me Guire S, Eigsti D. Comprehensive community health nursing: Family,	ج - كتب مقترحة
Aggregate and community practice. 6the edition. London: Mosby Inc., 2015	
➢ <u>www.WHO.com</u>	د ـــ دوريات علمية أو نشراتإلخ
> wwwwho.int/heca	أو نشراتإلخ
wwwScincedirect.com	

رئیس مجلس القسم العلمی : ام د / عبیر مدین

مسمى المقرر: الاتجاهات الحديثة لمادة

تمريض صحة المجتمع ( دكتوراة)

كود المقرر: 806Ns06

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

# مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر الاتجاهات حديثة فى التمريض لبرنامج الدكتوراة فى تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable d
1. Issues confronting the future of CHN to meet the needs of population in 2018	2-1	a1	b1		
2. Diversity & university : A worldwide nursing perspective in CHN	3	a2			d2
3. Epidemiology, Hospice care, to meet the health needs of the people	4		b3	c2	
4. Vulnerable population groups	5	a3	b4	c1	
5. Case management and coordination of client care through a multidisciplinary approach.	6		b8	c3	
6. Structural issues related to : violence, poverty and health	7		b1		
7. Clinical nurse specialist in CHN	8	a4			d1
8. Home based care	9		b5		
9. Health insurance directed to the target population in the community	10		b7		
10. Early childhood programs, women empowerment	11	a6	b6	c5	d1
11. Global health strategy.	12		b8	c2	
12. Partnership with community leaders to influence health policy development and to engage communities respond to health	14-13	a7- a8	b2	c4	
13. Present and future direction in CHN and healthcare	15	a5	b5,b7		

رئيس القسم : ا.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز

مسمى المقرر: الاتجاهات الحديثة لمادة تمريض

صحة المجتمع ( دكتوراة)

كود المقرر: 806Ns06

## خريطة مقرر الاتجاهات حديثة في التمريض لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No. / wee k	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills c	General &transferable D	Teaching and learning activities	Metho d of assess ment	Evidence
14. Issues confronting the future of CHN to meet the needs of population in 2018	1-2	a1	b1			Group discussion	Written exam	Assignment
15.Diversity & university : A worldwide nursing perspective in CHN	3	a2			d2			sheet
16.Epidemiology, Hospice care, to meet the health needs of the people	4		b3	c2		Seminars		
17.Vulnerable population groups	5	a3	b4	c1		Slide show		Written exam
18.Case management and coordination of client care through a multidisciplinary approach.	6		b8	c3		presentation		paper
19.Structural issues related to : violence, poverty and health	7		b1					
20.Clinical nurse specialist in CHN	8	a4			d1			
21.Home based care	9		b5					
22.Health insurance directed to the target population in the community	10		b7					
23.Early childhood programs, women empowerment	11	аб	b6	c5	d1			
24.Global health strategy.	12		b8	c2				
25.Partnership with community leaders to influence health policy development and to engage communities respond to health issues	13- 14	a7- a8	b2	c4				
26. Present and future direction in CHN and healthcare	15	a5	b5,b7					

رئيس القسم : ١.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين

## نموذج رقم ( 12 )

جامعة /أكاديمية :دمنهور كلية / معهد :كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسى 2019-2020

			1- بيانات المقرر
الفرقة / المستوى : Doctorate	اسم المقرر :		الرمز الكودى
	Seminars in community		806Su07
	health nursing خاص		
			التخصص :
ى 2 ـعملى ـــــ	عدد الوحدات الدر اسية: - نظر؟	Community	health nursing
Upon completion of this course, t	he post graduate students should	ld be able to	2- هدف المقرر
gain in depth knowledge in the a	rea of dissertation through; re	eviewing the	
related literature and meta-analytic	evidence; and utilization of crit	ical thinking	
and problem solving skills in deve	loping effective strategies to o	overcome the	
identified issue.			
		يس المقرر :	3- المستهدف من تدر
a.1. Clarify the problem of the study	v area		ج۔ المعلومات
a.2. Express a critical awareness	of current issues and new ins	sights in the	ج- المعلومات والمفاهيم
selected area of the study			,
a.3. Recognize the principles, method	odologies, statistics and ethics of	of research in	
the study area.			
a.4. Explain the magnitude of the pr		-	
b.1. Conduct theory-guided research	n to test, generate, and extend k	nowledge in	<u>ب</u> _
the area of specialty.			المهارات
b.2. Appraise the current situation re	elated to area of specialty to ide	ntify priority	الذهنية
areas for action.			
b.3. Assess the need of the target po		ecialty	
b.4. Use the evidence based research			
b.5. Integrate the problem solving	techniques and skills in the se	elected study	
area.			
c.1. Integrate the ethical principles i	n Community Health Nursing (	(CHN) based	ج- المهارات
on area of specialty.			
c.2. Utilize critical thinking skills fo	•		
c.3. Employ standardized protoco	ols and guidelines according	to area of	المهنية
specialty.			

c.4. Propose a plan to meet the needs of the target group according to the study	
area.	
c.5. Design functional strategies to improve CHN practice according to study	
area.	
d.1. Practice independent core learning and library skills needed for continuous	د- المهارات
professional development	العامة
d.2. Exhibit competencies in critical and analytical thinking and evidence-based	
decision making.	
d.3. Use effective communication skills.	
d.4. Utilize team work and leadership skills.	
- Contents of the course well be selected depending on the student's choice of	4- محتوى المقرر
the area of dissertation	
- Seminar	5- أساليب التعليم و التعلم
- Direct reading	و التعلم
- Presentation	
- Individual discussion	
- Problem based learning	
	6- اساليب التعليم
- Not applicable	والتعلم للطلاب ذوى
	القدرات المحدودة
	7- تقويم الطلاب :
Individual assignments	أ _ الأساليب
Individual oral presentation and discussion	المستخدمة
Semester Work and final exam	ح- التوقيت
Semester work 80 grads	ج۔ توزیع
Final written exam 120 grads	بي وريي الدر حات
Total 200 grads	
	8- قائمة الكتب الدراسيا
No	ا_مذكرات
- Saicier K, Janes S. Community health nursing caring for the public`s health.	ب _ كتب ملزمة
3rd ed. USA: Ascend learning Company; 2016.	ب ـ حب مرمہ
- Kamalam S. Essentials in community health nursing practice. 3rd ed.	
London: Jaypee Brothers medical; 2017.	
- Mazurek B, Fineout-overhott E. Evidence based practice in nursing and	
health care. 3rd ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2015.	
- Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Community and public health nursing	
promoting the public's health. 8th ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2014.	
- Shyama D. Community health nursing. 1st ed. Kolkata: CBS publisher;	
2017.	41
- Colin D, Abram M, George E, Lewis R, Anne A. Rudolph's pediatrics. 22th	ج - کتب مقترحة
ed. London: Mcgraw-Hill education; 2011.	

- Suryakantha A. Community Medicine with recent advances. 4th ed. London: Brothers medical publishers; 2017.	
	د ــ دوريات علمية أو نشرات إلخ
رئيس مجلس القسم العلمى : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيز مدين	أستاذ المادة:

مسمى المقرر: حلقة دراسية في تمريض صحة المجتمع _	جامعة دمنهور
تخصص دقيق ( دكتوراة)	كلية التمريض
كود المقرر: 806Su07	قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

## مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر حلقة دراسية تخصص دقيق لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Contents	No./	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General
	week	understanding	skills	skills	&transferable
		Α	b	С	D
1. Theoretical basis of the study area	1,2,3,4	a1,a2	b1	c1	d1
2. Situation analysis of the study area	5,6,7,8	a3,a4	b2,b3	c1,c2	d1,d2
3. Conduct meta-analytic review according to areas of specialty	9,10 ,11,12	a3	b4	c1,c2	d1,d3,d4
4. Meet the needs of the target group based on situation analysis according to the area of specialty	13,14,15	a1,a3,a4	b5	c3,c4,c5	d1,d3,d4

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/عبير عبد العزيز مدين

أستاذ المادة:

، فى تمريض صحة المجتمع ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
كود المقرر: 806Su07	

خريطة مقرر حلقة دراسية تخصص دقيق لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Contents	No./	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General	Teaching	Method of	Evidence
	Week	understanding	skills	skills	&transferable	and learning	assessment	
		а	В	С	d	activities		
1. Theoretical basis	1224	a1,a2	b1	c1	d1	Seminars	Written	Written
of the study area	1,2,3,4					Direct	exam	exam
2. Situation		a3,a4	b2,b3	c1,c2	d1,d2	Reading		paper
analysis of the	5,6,7,8							
study area						Presentation		
3. Conduct meta-		a3	b4	c1,c2	d1,d3,d4	Individual		
analytic review	9,10					Discussion		
according to areas of	,11,12					<b>D</b> 11		
specialty						Problem based		
4. Meet the needs		a1,a3,a4	b5	c3,c4,c5	d1,d3,d4	learning		
of the target								
group based on situation	13,14,15							
analysis	,,							
according to the								
area of specialty								
		ز مدین	/عبير عبد العزيا	س القسم: أم	رئيس		ستاذ المادة	ĺ

193

## نموذج (12)

**جامعة /أكاديمية :**دمنهور **كلية / معهد :**كلية التمريض **قسم :** تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسي 2019-2020

		1- بيانات المقرر
الفرقة / المستوى: Doctorate Level	اسم المقرر : Seminars in Community health nursing عام	الرمز الكودى: 806Ns08
scientific principles, skills, co identifying, designing, analyzin community's health problems and	2 عدد الوحدات الدراسية: نظرى de the postgraduate students with updated ncepts and process that help them in g, and providing suitable solution to a d work collaboratively with members of the r professionals and groups in community	التخصص : Community health nursing 2- هدف المقرر
	ي المقرر :	 3- المستهدف من تدريس
health targets 2020. a.2. Recognize the national health problems . a.3. Explain the human health righ a.4. State the impact of cult communities on healthcare. a.5. Describe transcultural nursin a.6. Identify actual and potential r family/communities a.7. Clarify the global environmen 8.Mention the different level of ev a.9.Discover the most recent inno nursing a.10. Recognize different wellnes health disparities of vulnerable	a services/ projects related to health nts. turally diverse individuals, groups, and g and Cultural Competence. isk factors affecting the	3- المستهدف من تدريس أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم

b.1. Investigate the community health problems based on situation analysis	ب - المهارات الذهنية
to determine ways for improvement.	
b.2. Explore the needs of the community based on situation analysis of its problems.	
b.3.Specify the professional responsibilities of the community health nurse to	
maintain the ethical aspect in CH nursing	
b.4. Analyze the specific professional nursing responsibilities to apply	
evidence based in CHN	
b.5. Investigate the impact of the application of innovative strategies on	
community health nursing practice	
b.6.Evaluate the current situation of vulnerable (women, early childhood) in	
national and global level to determine priority areas for action.	
c.1. Apply knowledge and skills of community health nursing in providing	ج- المهارات المهنية
high quality care	
c.2. Apply the ethical principles in community health nursing	
c.3. Integrate the principles of ethical decision making in clients care and	
nursing practice	
c.4. Demonstrate skills in assessing health needs of different family	
members, and/special groups (culture disparities) to identify their needs and	
problems.	
c.5. Conduct and communicate researches in the field of Community Health	
Nursing in accordance to evidence based pyramid.	
c.6. Criticize the applicability of complementary and alternative community	
health care .	•
d.1. Demonstrate an ability for critical thinking and problem solving	د- المهارات العامة
d.2. Utilize ethics and ethical principles in problem solving strategies in	
complex and unpredictable situations	
1. Health problems / needs confronting communities and role of nurse in relation to global health targets 2020	<ol> <li>محتوى المقرر</li> </ol>
2. Different national health services/ projects applied to combat national health problems.	
3. Perspectives in Health Care Delivery and community health nursing	
Ethics and Cultural diversity Influences	
4. Human health rights in relation to women, men and children.	
5. Application of Evidence Based Practice in community health nursing.	
6. Present and future application in community health nursing health /telehealth.	
7. Wellness and health /risk reduction models to assess and intervene	
with vulnerable populations and culture diversity.	
8. Advanced challenges for women, men and early childhood health	
(Vulnerability, Rural, Poverty, Homelessness, bullying Alcohol and	

Topageo Violance and Abuse and Migrant Health)	
Tobacco, Violence and Abuse and Migrant Health) 9. Complementary and alternatives community health care	
10. Global environmental and occupational health	
- Presentation	4- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
- Discussion	
- Brain storming	
- Problem based learning	
- Direct reading	
-Community Health Awareness Project: Students will select a Health topic	
and address community awareness, community education, and resources	
available. The information obtained during research of the selected topic will	
be shared in the form of a poster presentation.	
Not applicable	
	6-أساليب التعليم والتعلم
	للطلاب ذوى الفدرات المحدودة
	المحدودة
	7- تقويم الطلاب :
- Students must attend at least 75% of all lectures	أ- الأســــاليب
- Final examination	المستخدمة
- Seminars	**
- Final examination 15th week in the3rd semester	ب- التوفيت
- Seminars During the semester - Written Examination 120	ب۔ التوقيت ت۔ توزيع الدرجات
- Written Examination 120 - Practical Examination	ت۔ توریغ الدرجات
- Practical Examination - Semester Work 80	
- Total 200	
- 10tai 200	
راجع	<ul> <li>8- قائمة الكتب الدراسية والمر</li> </ul>
No	ا_مذکرات
Allender J, Rector C, and Warner, K. Community and Public Health	ب _ كتب ملزمة
Nursing: Promoting the Public's Health, 8thed. Philadelphia, Wolters	
Kluwer/Lippincott com., 2014.	
Niesma, Mcewnm. Community public health nursing . 7 <sup>th</sup> ed , students resources on Evolve ;Elsevier : 2019	ج - کتب مقترحة
Leweneson SB, Truglio-londrganM. Public health nursing practicing population based care. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed , USA; 2018	
Mckenzie JF, Pingerr,Seabert DM. community and public health .9 <sup>th</sup> ed , USA;2018.	
> anes K and Luundy Sh. Caring for the puplic`s health.3rd.2016	
<ul> <li>Walton B, Spradley. Community health nursing concepts and practice : 5<sup>th</sup> ed, USA, : Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, 2015.</li> <li>France S A, Maurer and Claudia M. Smith. Community public health</li> </ul>	

<ul> <li>nursing USA Elsevier Saunders, 3<sup>rd</sup>. ed., 2015.</li> <li>&gt; Stone, MGuire S, and Eigsti D. Comprehensive Community Health Nursing : family Aggregates and Community practice 6<sup>th</sup> edition, London</li> </ul>	
Mosby 2016.	
WWW.who.com	د – مواقع علمية أو نشرات إلخ
WWW.Medscape.com	إلخ
www.cdc.com	
www.UNFPA.com	
www.OSHA.com	
www.NAOSH.com	
f	

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

# مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر حلقة دراسية عام تمريض صحة المجتمع لبرنامج الدكتوراة

Content	No./ wee k	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General &transferable D
1- Health problems / needs confronting communities and role of nurse in relation to global health targets 2020	1.2	al	b1- b2	c1-c2	
2- Different national health services/ projects applied to combat national health problems.	3.4	a2	b3	c1-c2	
3- Perspectives in Health Care Delivery and community health nursing Ethics and Cultural diversity Influences	5.6	a4-a5	b3	c3	d1-d2
4- Human health rights in relation to women, men and children.	7	a3	b5	C3	d1-d2
<ul><li>5- Application of Evidence Based Practice in community health nursing.</li></ul>	8.9	a8	b3		d1-d2
6- Present and future application in community health nursing health /telehealth.	10	a10	b4	C3. C4	d1-d2
7- Wellness and health /risk reduction models to assess and intervene with vulnerable populations and culture diversity	11	a10	b6	C5	d1-d2
8- Advanced challenges for women, men and early childhood health (Vulnerability, Rural, Poverty, Homelessness, bullying Alcohol and Tobacco, Violence and Abuse and Migrant Health)	12.1 3	a6-a9	b6	c5	d1-d2
9- Complementary and alternatives community health care	14	a11	b5	c5	d1-d2
10- Global environmental and occupational health	15	a7	b5 المادة ·	c5	d1-d2

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

استاذ المادة:

:

مسمى المقرر: حلقة دراسية في تمريض صحة المجتمع –عام (دكتوراة)

#### خريطة مقرر حلقة دراسية عام تمريض صحة المجتمع لبرنامج الدكتوراة

كود المقرر:806Ns08

Content	No _/	Knowledge & understanding	Intellectual skills	Professional skills	General &transferable	Teaching and	Methods of assessment	Evidence
	we ek	а	b	с	d	learning activities		
1. Health problems / needs confronting communities and role of nurse in relation to global health targets 2020	1.2	al	b1- b2	c1-c2		Presentati	Written exams	Written Exam Papers
2. Different national health services/ projects applied to combat national health problems.		a2	b3	c1-c2		Discussion Brain Storming	Seminars	Seminars
<b>3.</b> Perspectives in Health Care Delivery and community health nursing Ethics and Cultural diversity Influences		a4-a5	b3	c3	d1-d2	Problem based learning	Community Project	papers Communit y projects
4. Human health rights in relation to women, men and children.		a3	b5	C3	d1-d2	Direct reading		check list
5. Application of Evidence Based Practice in community health nursing.	8.9	a8	b3		d1-d2	Communit y Health		
6. Present and future application in community health nursing health /telehealth.	10	a10	b4	C3. C4	d1-d2	Awareness Project		
7. Wellness and health /risk reduction models to assess and intervene with vulnerable populations and culture diversity	11	a10	b6	C5	d1-d2			
8. Advanced challenges for women, men and early	12. 13	a6-a9	b6	c5	d1-d2			

childhood health (Vulnerability, Rural, Poverty, Homelessness, bullying Alcohol and Tobacco, Violence and Abuse and Migrant Health)							
11- Complementaryandalternativescommunityhealth c	14	a11	b5	c5	d1-d2		
12-Global environmental and occupational health	15	a7	b5	c5	d1-d2		

رئيس القسم أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### نموذج ( 12 )

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2020-2019

		ب- بيانات المقرر
الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر :	الرمز الكودى :
Doctorate Level	Community Medicine	806Md09
2 ملى	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظرى	التخصص : Community Health Nursing
		ت_ هدف المقرر

To provide students with practice-oriented and/or service-oriented learning opportunities related to community medicine. Students will learn about the types and functions of the formal and informal medical, public health, and social support programs involved in community health care. The course is designed to be individualized to students' specific population-medicine interests, and can be tailored to experiences in local, state, national, or international health care settings and agencies.

المقرر :	ث المستهدف من تدريس
a. 1- Define community medicine.	ث- المعلومات
a.2- Explain types and functions of the formal and informal medical, public	والمفاهيم
health, and social support programs involved in community health care	
a .3- Describe the bio psychosocial approach to medical care.	
a.4 - Mention the different measures of prevention and early detection of	
diseases.	
a.5- Understand the connection between the service and their academic	
coursework.	
a.6- Illustrate the importance and principles of communicable and non	
communicable diseases.	
b.1- Discuss the relationship between culture and health, and improve their	ب - المهارات الذهنية
skills in delivering culturally sensitive health care services.	
b.2 – Distinguish between emerging and reemerging diseases.	
b.3- Recognize the different of epidemiological methods	
b.4-Differentiate between the different types of communicable and non	
communicable diseases	
c.1- Demonstrate the importance of the physical environment, the social	ج- المهارات المهنية الخاصة بالمقرر
environment, and access to care in determining the health of populations.	الخاصة بالمقرر
c.2- Analyze the quality of health care.	

d.5 – Utilize literature review about the quality of health care management.	ج_ محتوى المقرر
contributing to the health of individuals.	
d.4- Emphasize community health, and the role of the community in	
promoting access to health care for vulnerable populations.	
d.3- Expose students to the social, financial, and ethical aspects of limiting and	
d.2- Demonstrate the ability to work effectively as a part of health team.	
d.1 - Formulate programs aiming at prevention, early detection of diseases.	د- المهارات العامة

	ع- مصوى المعرر
Торіс	Lecture
1- Overview of Community Medicine scope and history	2
2- Medical Epidemiology	3
3- Medical Sociology	2
4- Environmental health	2
5- Communicable and non-communicable diseases	2
6- Primary health care	2
7- Health care management and quality improvement of health care services	2
Total	15

				للم	ح- أساليب التعليم والتع
4- Seminar Presentation				,	
5- Group Discussion					
		المحدودة	، القدرات	للم للطلاب ذوى	خ- أساليب التعليم والتع
		لا ينط_ب_ق			
					د- تقويم الطلاب :
<ul> <li>Final examination</li> </ul>					ث- الأساليب
<ul> <li>Seminars</li> </ul>					المستخدمة
Final examination	15 <sup>th</sup> week				ج- التوقيت
<ul> <li>Seminars</li> </ul>	During the semes	ter			
Weighting of Assessment	S				ح- توزيع الدرجات
<ul> <li>Written Examina</li> </ul>	tion	60%	120		
<ul> <li>Practical Examination</li> </ul>	ation	40%	80		
Total		100%	200		
				بة والمراجع	<ul> <li>ذ- قائمة الكتب الدراسي</li> </ul>

	ج- مذکرات ح- کتب ملزمة
• Suryakantha A. Community Medicine with recent advances. 4th ed. London:	ح۔ کتب ملزمة
Brothers medical publishers; 2017.	
<ul> <li>Saicier K, Janes S. Community health nursing caring for the public's health.</li> <li>3rd ed. USA: Ascend learning Company; 2016.</li> </ul>	
• Webb P, Bain C, pirozzo S. Essential Epidemiology, An introduction For	
Student s and Health Professionals. Cambridge University Press; 2010.	
<ul> <li>Kamalam S. Essentials in community health nursing practice. 3rd ed. London: Jaypee Brothers medical; 2017.</li> </ul>	
• Mazurek B, Fineout-overhott E. Evidence based practice in nursing and health care. 3rd ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2015.	
• Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Community and public health nursing promoting the public's health. 8th ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2014.	
• Karen J, Robert M. Essentials of pediatrics. 7th ed. Canada: Elsevier; 2015.	
• William W, Robin R, Myron J, Mark J. Current diagnosis and treatment	
pediatrics. 22nd ed. USA: Mcgraw-Hill education; 2014.	
• Colin D, Abram M, George E, Lewis R, Anne A. Rudolph's pediatrics. 22th	
ed. London: Mcgraw-Hill education; 2011.	
• Shyama D. Community health nursing. 1st ed. Kolkata: CBS publisher; 2017.	
• Suryakantha A. Community Medicine with recent advances. 4th ed. London:	خ- كتب مقترحة
Brothers medical publishers; 2017.	
• Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Community and public health nursing promoting	
the public's health. 8th ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2014.	
• Webb P, Bain C, pirozzo S. Essential Epidemiology, An introduction For	
Student s and Health Professionals. Cambridge University Press; 2010.	
	د- دوريات علمية أو نشراتإلخ
	نشراتإلخ

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

أستاذ المادة:

طب المجتمع	مسمى المقرر:
806Md09	كود المقرر:

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### مصفوفة المهارات والمعارف المستهدفة لمقرر طب صحة المجتمع لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge & understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills C	General &transferable D
1. Overview of Community Medicine scope and history	1-2	a1-a 2- a4- a5			d1-d4
2. Medical Epidemiology	5-3	a4	b2- b3		d4
3. Medical Sociology	7-6	a3- a5	b4		d3
4. Environmental health	9-8		b1	C1- c2	
5. Communicable and non- communicable diseases	11-10	a7	b5	C2	
6. Primary health care	13-12	a2- a4	b1- b4		d1- d2- d5
7. Health care management and quality improvement of health care services	15-14	аб	b1- b4		d1-d2-d5

أستاذ المادة:

طب المجتمع	مسمى المقرر:
806M	كود المقرر:d09

جامعة دمنهور كلية التمريض قسم تمريض صحة المجتمع

لى تمريض صحة المجتمع	يرنامج الدكتوراة ف	طب صحة المجتمع ل	خربطة مقرر
			+

	Content	No./	Knowledge &	Intellectual	Professional	General	Teaching	Method of	Evidence
		week	understanding	skills	skills	&transferable	and	assessment	
			а	В	С	d	learning activities		
1.	Overview of						Seminar	Written	written
1.	Community Medicine scope and history	1-2	a1-a 2- a4- a5			d1-d4	Presentation	exam	exam
									paper
2.	Medical Epidemiology	5-3	a4	b2- b3		d4	~		
3.	Medical Sociology	7-6	a3- a5	b4		d3	Group discussion		
4.	Environmental health	9-8		b1	C1- c2				
5.	Communicable and non-communicable diseases	11-10	a7	b5	C2				
6.	Primary health care	13-12	a2- a4	b1- b4		d1- d2- d5			
7.	Healthcaremanagementandqualityimprovementof health care services	15-14	аб	b1- b4		d1-d2-d5			

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

## نموذج رقم ( 12 )

**جامعة /أكاديمية :** دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراس*ي* 2020-2019

		1- بيانات المقرر
الفرقة / المستوى : Doctorate Level	اسم المقرر : Teaching strategies in CHN	<b>كود المقرر</b> 806El10
2 عملي	عدد الوحدات الدراسية : نظري	التخصص : Community health nursing

This	s course intended to provide the students with theoretical basis for prioritizing	2- هدف المقرر
heal	th problems and educational objectives, utilizing the methods of teaching	
with	in different classroom, coordinate educational workshop and applying	
diffe	erent methods of evaluation.	
	بس المقرر :	3- المستهدف من تدري
		أ- المعلومات
a1.	List individual learning styles.	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a2.	Assess individual literacy.	1
a3.	Describe the learning environment.	
a4.	Identify existing sources of health-related databases.	
a5.	Describe major responsibilities of the health educator in the practice of	
	health education.	

b1.	Apply individual or group process methods as appropriate to given learning	ب- المهارات
	situations.	ب- المهارات الذهنية:
b2.	Select methods that best facilitate practice of program objectives.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
b3.	Analyze the role of health educator as liaison between program staff and	
	outside groups and organizations.	
b4.	Apply communication theory and principles in the development of health education materials.	
b5.	Evaluate the worth and applicability of resource materials for given audiences.	
b6.	Compare different methods for distributing educational materials.	
b7.	Evaluate the state-of-the-art of health education.	
b8-	Analyze social, cultural, demographic, and political factors that influence decision makers.	
b9.	Utilize a wide range of techniques for communicating health and health education information.	
b10	. Demonstrate proficiency in communicating health and health education needs.	
b11	. Demonstrate both proficiency and accuracy in oral and written presentations.	
h12	. Use culturally sensitive communication methods and techniques.	
	Apply community organization and ecology models and theory to promote community health.	
b14	. Develop strategies for empowering community health.	
	Analyze community social capital and determine how it can be used in	
	disease prevention efforts.	
C1-	Formulate and employ a wide range of educational methods and techniques.	ج_ المهار ات
C2.	Employ a wide range of strategies for dealing with controversial health issues.	جــ المهار ات المهنية:
C3.	Stimulate development of cooperation among personnel responsible for community health education programs.	
C4.	Develop plans for promoting collaborative efforts among health agencies and organizations with mutual interests.	
C5.	Assemble educational material of value to the health of individuals and community groups.	
C6.	Design and employ effective media and legislative advocacy concepts for influencing legislation.	
C7.	Design and conduct focus group strategies for assessing health attitudes and needs.	

d1.	Analyze learner and community characteristics, legal aspects, feasibility,	د - المهارات العامة :
	and other considerations influencing choices among methods.	العامة :
d2.	Critically analyze technologies, methods, and media for their acceptability	
	to diverse groups.	
d3.	Organize and facilitate groups, coalitions, and partnerships.	
d4.	Access principal on-line and other database health information resources.	
d5.	Investigate avenues for influencing legislative initiatives.	
d6.	Facilitate emerging group processes.	
d7.	Coordinate and facilitate meetings.	
Unit	I: Introduction to Community Health Methods-4-1	4- محتوى المقرر:
	A. The community health setting	
	1. Health education settings	
	2. What does a health educator do?	
	B. Types of community health methods	
	1. educational presentations	
	2. educational materials	
	3. mass media	
	4. media advocacy	
	5. legislative action and involvement	
	6. working with groups	
	7. policy and legislation	
Unit	II: Educational Methods 8-5	
	A. Application of learning theory principles	
	1. general principles of learning and behavioral	
	change	
	2. special populations	
	3. self-directed learning	
	B. Learning/teaching styles	
	1. Learner characteristics	
	2. Learning styles	
	3. Teaching styles	
	C. Types of instructional programs	
	1. awareness	
	2. prevention	
	3. support group	
	4. behavior change	
	5. in-service training	
	D. Presentation skills	
	E. Printed educational materials	
	1. types of printed materials	
	2. readability and learner verification 208	
	3. posters, displays, and bulletin boards	
	4. pamphlets, brochures, and flyers	
	5. newsletters	

Unit III. U.	alth Marketing and Mass Media Methods	9-11	
	alth Marketing and Mass Media Methods	9-11	
A.	Marketing and public relations		
В.	Working with radio and television		
	1. public service announcements (PSAs)		
	2. interview/talk shows		
C.	Working with the press		
	1. press conference		
	2. press release		
	3. newspaper interviews		
D.	Media advocacy		
Unit IV · Loo	vislative Action and Involvement	10.12	
A.		12-13	
B.	Influencing legislators		
<b>D</b> .	1. education of population		
	2. group lobbying		
	3. letter-writing campaigns		
	4. media advocacy		
С.	Action alerts		
Unit V: Wo	orking With Groups	14-15	
А.	Serving on coalitions		
	1. coalition building		
	2. coalition management		
	3. coalition outcomes		
В.	Facilitating meetings		
<b>D</b> .	1. preparing an agenda		
	2. meeting formats		
	-		
	3. time management issues		
	4. working with controversial issues		
C.	Working within a group		
	1. group cohesiveness		
	2. differentiation in groups		
	3. developing group effectiveness		
	a. membership		
	b. sub-grouping		
	c. confrontation		
	d. individual differentiation		
	e. collaboration		
	4. group problem solving		
D.	Facilitating support groups		
D.	1. group behavioral change theories		
	2. establishing a client-facilitator relationship		
	0 1		
	3. listening skills		
	4. ethical standards		
	Discussion	I	5- أساليب التعليم
			5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
1	Brainstorming		واستم
	• Seminars.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

		t att the for
• NA		6- أساليب التعليم
		والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات
		المحدو دة
		7- تقويم الطلاب :
Final written exam		أ- الأساليب
Semester Work ( seminars- presenta	tions- assignments)	المستخدمة
		ب- التوقيت
Final-term Examination	60% 60	جــ توزيع الدرجات
Semester Work	40% 40	
Total	100% 100	
	بة والمراجع :	8- قائمة الكتب الدراسب
None		أ- مذكرات
None		ب- كتب ملزمة
<ol> <li>Jaypee Brothers medical; 2017.</li> <li>Mazurek B, Fineout-overhott E. E care. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. China: Wolters Kluw</li> <li>Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Com the public`s health. 8<sup>th</sup> ed. China: Y</li> <li>Suryakantha A. Community Med Brothers medical publishers; 2017</li> <li>Karen J, Robert M. Essentials of p</li> <li>William W, Robin R, Myron J, pediatrics. 22<sup>nd</sup> ed. USA: Mcgraw</li> </ol>	munity and public health nursing promoting Wolters Kluwer health; 2014. icine with recent advances. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed. London: bediatrics. 7 <sup>th</sup> ed. Canada: Elsevier; 2015. Mark J. Current diagnosis and treatment	جـ- كتب مقترحة
www.WHO.com		د – دوريات علمية
wwwMedscape.com		أو نشرات الخ
wwwwho.int/heca		
wwwScincedirect.com		
.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين	مادة رئيس القسم: أ	استاذ ال

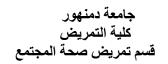
استراتيجيات التعليم	مسمى المقرر:
806El10	كود المقرر:

مصفوفة المهارات والمعارف المستهدفة لمقرر استراتيجيات التعليم لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Practical and professional skills c	General and transferable skills D
1. Introduction to Community Health Methods	1-4	a2 - a3 -a4 - a5			d5
2. Educational Methods	4-6	a1 – a2	b1 - b2 - b4- b5 - b6 - b10 - b11 -b13	c1	d1 - d2 - d4
3. Health Marketing and Mass Media Methods	6-10	a4	b9 - b14	c4- c6	d2- d3
4. Legislative Action and Involvement	10-13	a5	b5 - b8 -b15		d1 – d5
5. Working With Groups	13-15	a5	b1 – b3- b7- b12	c2- c3- c4- c5- c7	d3- d6- d7

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

استراتيجيات التعليم	مسمى المقرر:
806E	كود المقرر: 10



## خريطة مقرر استراتيجيات التعليم لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Content	No./ week	Knowledge and understan ding A	Intellectua l skills B	Practical and professiona l skills c	General and transferabl e skills d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
1.	Introduction to Community Health Methods	1-4	a2 - a3 -a4 - a5			d5	Seminars Presentations	Written exam	Written exam Paper
2.	Educational Methods	4-6	a1 – a2	b1 - b2 - b4 - b5 - b6 - b10 - b11 - b13	c1	d1 - d2 - d4	assignments		
3.	Health Marketing and Mass Media Methods	6-10	a4	b9 – b14	c4- c6	d2- d3			
4.	Legislative Action and Involvement	10-13		b5 – b8 – b15		d1 – d5			
5.	Working With Groups	13-15		b1 – b3- b7- b12	c2- c3- c4- c5- c7	d3- d6- d7			

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

توصيف مقرر دراسی 2020-2019

بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى:	اسم المقرر :		الرمز الكودى :
Doctorate Level	Human relation in		806El11
Elective	community		
ی 2 عملی 7	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظر		التخصص
	th nursing		
By the end of this cours	se the students will be able to	OUnderstand that	هدف المقرر
they are a part of a diver	se global community, explor	ing their personal	
values, goals, ethical	expectations, and ethical re	esponsibilities in	
workplace and knowing	g the importance of human r	elation skills for	
personal and professional	al success.		
		مقرر :	<b>المستهدف من تدريس ال</b> أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.1- Describe the nature	and importance of human rel	ations	أ- المعلومات
a.2- Describe the import	ance of self-confidence and s	elf-efficacy	والمفاهيم
a.3- Explain how needs	and motives influence motiva	ation	
a.4- Identify the compor	nents of attitudes		
a.5- describe internal and	d external motivators in work	place	
a.6- Classify values and	explain generational differen	ces in values	
a.7- Identify major force	es influencing human behavio	r at work	
a.8- Identify human need	ds		
a.9- Explain criteria for	appropriate self-disclosure		
	e of positive impressions		
a.11- Explain importanc	e of teamwork		
a.12- list characteristics	of effective work teams		
a.13- Identify key eleme	cess		
a.14- explain basic confl			
a.15- define work ethic/r			
b.1-Utilize an effective	ب - المهارات الذهنية		
b.2-Apply the skills tech			
conflicts.			
b.3- Evaluate methods for	or managing conflicts, proble	ms.	

b.4- examine ways to raise self-esteem in self and others		
c.1- Reflect upon and Describe techniques for improving cross-	المهنية	ج- المهارات ا
cultural relations		
c.2- Effectively and safely apply transferable skills to		
communication process.		
c.3- Apply the problem-solving and decision making steps to complex		
problems		
d.1. Communicate effectively with cultures and value differences.	عامة	د- المهارات ال
d.2. Learn how to work as creative people		
d.3. develop person/others rights awareness		
d.4. develop positive reinforcement techniques.		
d.5. develop strategies to resolve value conflicts.		
		ر۔ محتوى المقرر
Торіс	Lecture	JJ=-/
1. Introduction to human relation ( concepts- theories- basic human	1.2.3	
rights)		
2. Purpose and importance f human relation	4.5	
3. Forces influencing human behaviors at work	6	
4. Methods of assessing human values, goals and needs	7.8	
5. Work place motivators, how to enhance	9.10	
6. Value conflicts, their management	11.12	
7. Work ethics and responsibilities	13.14.15	
1- Presentations		ز۔ أساليب
2-Student seminars		النعليم و التعلم
3-Assignment		, .
4- Discussion		
		6-أساليب
		التعليم والتعلم الطلاب ذه ي
Not applicable		للطلاب ذوى ً القدر ات
		المحدودة
	ب :	7- تقويم الطلا
Written examination		أ – الأساليب

Seminars. Assignment		المستخدمة	
Written examination	15 <sup>th</sup> week of semester	ب- التوقيت	
Seminars. Assignment	During the semester		
Weighting of Assessments	3 hours	ج- توزيع الدرجات	
Written Examination	60% of the total score (60)	الدرجات	
Semester work	40% of the total score (40)		
Total	100% (100)		
	الدراسية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب	
None		أ۔ مذكر ات	
<ol> <li>Saicier K, Janes S. Community health nursing caring for the public`s health. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. USA: Ascend learning Company; 2016.</li> <li>Kamalam S. Essentials in community health nursing practice. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. London: Jaypee Brothers medical; 2017.</li> <li>Mazurek B, Fineout-overhott E. Evidence based practice in nursing and health care. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2015.</li> <li>Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Community and public health nursing promoting the public`s health. 8<sup>th</sup> ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2014.</li> </ol>			
<ul> <li>Suryakantha A. Community Medicine with recent advances. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. London: Brothers medical publishers; 2017.</li> <li>Karen J, Robert M. Essentials of pediatrics. 7<sup>th</sup> ed. Canada: Elsevier; 2015.</li> </ul>			

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

أستاذ المادة:

العلاقات الانسانية في المجتمع	مسمى المقرر:
806El11	كود المقرر:

#### مصفوفة المهارات والمعارف المستهدفة لمقرر العلاقات الانسانية في المجتمع لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Content	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Practical and professional skills c	General and transferable skills d
1.	Introduction to human relation ( concepts- theories- basic human rights)	123	a1			d3
2.	Purpose and importance of human relation	4-5	al			
3.	Forces influencing human behaviors at work	6	a2- a7			d2
4.	Methods of assessing human values, goals and needs	7-8	a4- a8		c2	
5.	Work place motivators, how to enhance	9-10	a3- a5- a9- a10	b4		d4
6.	Value conflicts, their management	11-12	a6- a13- a14	b1- b2- b3	c1-c3	d1- d5
7.	Work ethics and responsibilities	13-15	a11 – a12- a15			

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

مسمى المقرر: العلاقات الانسانية في المجتمع	جامعة دمنهور
90(F11(	كلية التمريض
كود المقرر: 806El16	
	خريطة مقرر العلاقات الإنسانية في المجتمع لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Practical and professional skills c	General and transferable skills d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
<ol> <li>Introduction to human relation ( concepts- theories- basic human rights)</li> </ol>	123	a1			d3	Presentation Seminars	Written exam	Written exam Paper
2. Purpose and importance of human relation	4-5	a1				discussion		
3. Forces influencing human behaviors at work	6-	a2- a7			d2			
4. Methods of assessing human values, goals and needs	7-8	a4- a8		c2				
5. Work place motivators, how to enhance	9-10	a3- a5- a9- a10	b4		d4			
6. Value conflicts, their management	11-12	a6- a13- a14	b1- b2- b3	c1-c3	d1- d5			
8. Work ethics and responsibilities	13-15	a11 – a12- a15						

استاذ المادة /

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2020-2019

#### بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى : Doctorate Level Elective	اسم المقرر : Assessing Community Health Needs تقييم احتياجات المجتمع الصحية	الرمز الكودى : 806El12
2 عملی 2	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظرى	التخصص : Community health Nursing

By the end of this course the students will be able to gain a basic	هدف المقرر
understanding of epidemiological concepts and uses for	
community health assessment, planning, implementation, and	
evaluation, Recognize that community health is dynamic, and	
changes as problems are solved.	
:	المستهدف من تدريس المقرر أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.1. Describe the history of community health.	أ- المعلومات
a.2. Identify basic information on community and population	والمفاهيم
health.	
a.3. Identify a community health issue and list the agencies that	
address the issue.	
a.4. State needs assessment in the community to identify health	
problems, available resources and health care, and provide	
suggestions for improvement.	
a.5. List different planning techniques for public health program.	
a.6. State methods of data collection for community assessment.	
a.7. Recognize the distinction between primary and secondary	
data, sources of data for health assessment, development of	
assessment tools and methods and importance of data collection.	

b.1. Analyze factors that affect community health.	ب - المهارات الذهنية
b.2. Use epidemiological models, research, and demographic data	
to develop community health programs.	
b.3. Evaluate measures of the health and function of populations,	
organizations, partnerships, systems, and communities.	
b.4. Evaluate the relevance and utility of community assessment	
data to the objectives of community health improvement	
b.5. Critically analyze how current theories relating culture,	
community, and organization to health inform the approach and	
methods to be used for community assessment in different settings.	
b.6. Critically analyze a community health issue and provide	
practical solutions to the challenges presented.	
c.1- Conduct a needs assessment in the community to identify	ج- المهارات المهنية
health problems, available resources and health care, develop a	
community assessment plan, and provide suggestions for	
improvement.	
d.1. Explore the assessment techniques of Epidemiological	د- المهارات العامة
Surveillance, Environmental Risk Assessments, Educational	
Needs Assessment, and Community-Based Assessments.	
d.2.Recognize concerns facing special populations.	

Contents         No of hours           I. Concepts and definitions of community         2           health assessment.         2           2. Principles of health needs assessment and 2 how Using it         2           3. Cultural Perceptions of health & illness in 4 addition to social and cultural considerations         4           4. Profiling the population         2           5. Steps in conducting a community health 4 needs assessment         4           6. Data Collection methods: assessment         4           with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information         4           7. Strategies for contracting the community 4         4           8. Role of CHN in community health 4         4           assessment         4           9. The role of community assessment in community development         4           1. Presentations         بینایت والتعلیه           2. Student seminars         autopic addition           3. Community assessment         4           4. Discussion         5           5. Analysis of real situation         بینایت والتعلیه           1. Presentations         بینایت ولید دول دنای دول		
1. Concepts and definitions of community health assessment.       1.000 model         2. Principles of health needs assessment and how Using it       2         3. Cultural Perceptions of health & illness in addition to social and cultural considerations       4         4. Profiling the population       2         5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community assessment       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community assessment       4         1. Presentations       ينيايت والتعلي         2. Student seminars       2         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5. Analysis of real situation         7. Trade, c [trady, c [trad		<i>س-محتوى</i> المقرر
health assessment.         2. Principles of health needs assessment and how Using it         3. Cultural Perceptions of health & illness in addition to social and cultural considerations         4. Profiling the population       2         5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment       4         with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       9         2. Student seminars       9         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       9         Not applicable       9         Iback of the examination       9         Iback of the examination       9		، عمر ر
2. Principles of health needs assessment and how Using it       2         3. Cultural Perceptions of health & illness in addition to social and cultural considerations       4         4. Profiling the population       2         5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       2         3. Community assessment       4         9. The role of community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       2         2. Student seminars       2         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       4         Not applicable       4         4. Exploring different types of health       4         9. The role of community assessment in community assessment       4         1. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       4         1. Frequent (asse		
how Using it         3. Cultural Perceptions of health & illness in addition to social and cultural considerations         4. Profiling the population       2         5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment       4         with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       يناساليب         2. Student seminars       A         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5. Analysis of real situation         Not applicable       يناساليب (attrice)         Viritten examination       : rate or community assessment - situation analysis		
3. Cultural Perceptions of health & illness in addition to social and cultural considerations       4         4. Profiling the population       2         5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment       4         with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       1         2. Student seminars       1         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5. Analysis of real situation         Not applicable       1         Not app		
addition to social and cultural considerations       2         4. Profiling the population       2         5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       بیالسالی         2. Student seminars       بیالی ال assessment         3. Community assessment       6         4. Discussion       5. Analysis of real situation         Not applicable       بیالی ال assessment         9. The react of real situation       ۲. Trade a set a situation         9. The real of real situation       1. Presentations         1. Discussion       1. Discussion         5. Analysis of real situation       1. Discussion         6. Diaulty.       2. Student seminars         7. Taging allicable       7. Trade a situation         1. Dresectaction       7. Trade a situation         1. Trade a situation       1. Trade a situation         1. Trade a situation       1. Trade a situation		
considerations       2         4. Profiling the population       2         5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       بیاللام         2. Student seminars       بالتعليم والتعلم         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       بیاللام         Not applicable       بیالدور التعلیم دوری التعلیم و التعلم         7. Trace and its explore the examination       1         7. Presentation – community assessment       1         9. The role of community assessment       1         10. Presentations       بیالیا دورایت ما دورایت ما دورایت ما دورایت المحدود دوری         11. Present conserve       بیالدور دورای دورایت ما دورایت ما دورایت دورای         12. Trace and the conserve       بیالدورایت دورایت دورای         13. Community assessment – situation analysis       1		
4. Profiling the population       2         5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       2         2. Student seminars       2         3. Community assessment       2         4. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       4         9. The role assessment       2         4. Discussion       2         5. Analysis of real situation       4         9. The assessment       4         4. Discussion       4         5. Analysis of real situation       4         1. Presentation       4         1. Presentations       4         2. Student seminars       4         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       4         1. Increace asitractice       4         2. St		
5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       4         2. Student seminars       6         3. Community assessment       6         4. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       9         Not applicable       9         Inductive ic zo       9         Written examination       9         7. Fresentations       9         9. The role of community assessment       9         10. Presentations       9         11. Presentations       9         12. Student seminars       9         13. Community assessment       9         14. Discussion       9         15. Analysis of real situation       9         16. Discussion       9         17. Fresentation       9         18. Community assessment       9         19. Community aste		
needs assessment and challenge to community assessment		
community assessment       4         6. Data Collection methods: assessment       4         with individuals (surveys, interviews) and       4         Exploring different types of health       1         information       7         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health       4         assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in       4         1. Presentations       1         2. Student seminars       1         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       1         Not applicable       1         utdet(r) ic co       1         Ibacececi       1         Resentation       1         9. The role of community assessment       1         10. Community assessment       1         4. Discussion       1         5. Analysis of real situation       1         Not applicable       1         utdet(r) ic co       1         utdet(r) ic co       1         ibic.(r)       1         Ibacececci       1         1       1 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
6. Data Collection methods: assessment with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       4         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       4         2. Student seminars       9         3. Community assessment       6         4. Discussion       6         5. Analysis of real situation       4         Not applicable       4         1. Presentations       4         2. Student seminars       5         3. Community assessment       6         4. Discussion       6         5. Analysis of real situation       4         1. Presentation       7         Written examination       7         Written examination       7         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis       5		
with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information       .         7. Strategies for contracting the community       4         8. Role of CHN in community health       4         assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       ببالبالي         2. Student seminars       .         3. Community assessment       .         4. Discussion       .         5. Analysis of real situation       .         Not applicable       .         .       .		
Exploring different types of health information		
information		
8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       بالساليب         2. Student seminars       والتعليم         3. Community assessment       والتعليم         4. Discussion       والتعليم         5. Analysis of real situation       -0-أساليب         Not applicable       بالطلاب ذوى التعليم والتعلم         الطلاب ذوى       بالطلاب ذوى         تاويز التعليم والتعلم       -1         Not applicable       بالطلاب ذوى         تاويز التعليم والتعلم       -1         Written examination       -7         Written examination       -7         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis       -1		
8. Role of CHN in community health assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       بالساليب         2. Student seminars       والتعليم         3. Community assessment       والتعليم         4. Discussion       والتعليم         5. Analysis of real situation       -0-أساليب         Not applicable       بالطلاب ذوى التعليم والتعلم         الطلاب ذوى       بالطلاب ذوى         تاويز التعليم والتعلم       -1         Not applicable       بالطلاب ذوى         تاويز التعليم والتعلم       -1         Written examination       -7         Written examination       -7         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis       -1	7. Strategies for contracting the community 4	
assessment       4         9. The role of community assessment in community development       4         1. Presentations       بالتعليم         2. Student seminars       والتعليم         3. Community assessment       4         4. Discussion       5         5. Analysis of real situation       9         Not applicable       4         10       10         11       10         12       10         13       10         14       10         15       10         16       10         17       10         18       10         19       10         10       10         11       10         12       10         13       10         14       10         15       10         16       10         11       10         11       10         11       10         11       10         11       10         12       10         13       10         14       10         14       10		
community development       اساليب         1. Presentations       التعليم بالتعليم         2. Student seminars       والتعلم         3. Community assessment       ماساليب         4. Discussion       5. Analysis of real situation         5. Analysis of real situation       -0-أساليب         1. Not applicable       التعليم والتعلم اللخلاب ذوى         1. Discussion       -1         1. Discussion       -1         2. Student seminars       -2         1. Discussion       -3         2. Analysis of real situation       -4         3. Not applicable       -4         1. Discussion       -7         Written examination       -7         Written examination       -1         1. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis       -4		
1. Presentations       أساليب         1. Presentations       التعليم         1. Student seminars       والتعليم         2. Student seminars       والتعليم         3. Community assessment       4. Discussion         5. Analysis of real situation       -6         Not applicable       التعليم والتعليم         الطلاب ذوى       الطلاب ذي         1. Presentation       7- تقويم الطلاب :         Vritten examination       Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis	9. The role of community assessment in 4	
2. Student seminars       التعليم         3. Community assessment       والتعلم         4. Discussion       5. Analysis of real situation         5. Analysis of real situation       0-أساليب         Not applicable       الطلاب ذوى         القدر ات       المحدودة         10 - الأساليب       1         11 - الأساليب       1         12 - تقويم الطلاب :       1         13 - الأساليب       1         14 - الأساليب       1         15 - Resentation       1         16 - الأساليب       1         17 - تقويم الطلاب :       1         16 - الأساليب       1         16 - الأساليب       1         17 - لتقويم الطلاب :       1         16 - الأساليب       1         17 - للمستخدمة       1         18 - الأساليب       1         10 - الأساليب </td <td>community development</td> <td></td>	community development	
3. Community assessment         4. Discussion         5. Analysis of real situation         Not applicable         الطلاب ذوى         القدر ات         المحدودة         ٢- تقويم الطلاب :         Yritten examination         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis	1. Presentations	أساليب
3. Community assessment         4. Discussion         5. Analysis of real situation         Not applicable         الطلاب ذوى         القدر ات         المحدودة         ٢- تقويم الطلاب :         Yritten examination         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis	2. Student seminars	التعليم
5. Analysis of real situationNot applicableالتعليم والتعلم التعليم والتعلم القدراتالمحدودة المحدودة7- تقويم الطلاب : الأساليبYritten examination المستخدمةأ – الأساليب المستخدمة	3. Community assessment	والتعلم
Not applicableالتعليم والتعلم اللطلاب ذوى اللطلاب ذوىالمحدودة المحدودة7- تقويم الطلاب : الأساليبأ – الأساليب المستخدمة1 مستخدمة المستخدمة	4. Discussion	
التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة 7- تقويم الطلاب : 7- تقويم الطلاب : أ – الأساليب أ – الأساليب Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis	5. Analysis of real situation	
7- تقويم الطلاب :         Written examination         أ – الأساليب         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis	Not applicable	6-أساليب
7- تقويم الطلاب :         Written examination         أ – الأساليب         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis		التعليم والتعلم
7- تقويم الطلاب :         Written examination         أ – الأساليب         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis		للطلاب ذوى
7- تقويم الطلاب :         Written examination         أ – الأساليب         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis		القدر ات
7- تقويم الطلاب :         Written examination         أ – الأساليب         Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis		المحدمدة
Written examinationSeminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis	· .	7 تقوره الطلار
Seminars. Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis		/ - تعويم ، معادب أ - الأساليب
	Seminars Presentation – community assessment – situation analysis	المستخدمة
		ب_ التو قيت
ج- توزيع Weighting of Assessments time of exam 3 hours	Weighting of Assessments time of exam 3 hours	ج- توزيع
Weighting of Assessmentstime of exam3 hoursWritten Examination60 grads60% of the total score	Written Examination60 grads60% of the total score	الدرجات

Semester work	40 grads	40% of the total score	
Total	100	100%	
		اسية والمراجع	8- قائمة الكتب الدر ا
Course notes: None		<b>v</b>	ا۔ مذکر ات
		community and public heal	
		ealth. 8 <sup>th</sup> ed. China: Wolte	ملزمة ers
Kluwer health; 20			
•	•	cine with recent advances.	4 <sup>th</sup>
	hers medical publ	· .	
3. Karen J, Robert Elsevier; 2015.	M. Essentials o	f pediatrics. 7 <sup>th</sup> ed. Canad	la:
,	in R, Myron J, N	Mark J. Current diagnosis an	nd
treatment pediatr	ics. $22^{nd}$ ed. USA:	Mcgraw-Hill education; 201	4.
Colin D, Abran	n M, George E,	Lewis R, Anne A. Rudolph	ج - کتب s ``s مقترحة
1	U	w-Hill education; 2011.	-
• Shyama D. Con publisher; 2017.	nmunity health n	ursing. 1 <sup>st</sup> ed. Kolkata: CE	BS

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير مدين

استاذ المادة

Assessing community health needs	مسمى المقرر
----------------------------------	-------------

806El12

كود المقرر

مصفوفة المعارف والمهارات المستهدفة لمقرر تقييم احتياجات المجتمع الصحية لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Contents	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Practical and professional skills C	General and transferable skills d
1.	Concepts and definitions of community health assessment.	1	a1 – a2	-	-	-
2.	Principles of health needs assessment and how Using it	2	a3- a4	b1- b5	-	-
3.	Cultural Perceptions of health & illness in addition to social and cultural considerations	3-4	a4	b4	c1	-
4.	Profiling the population	5	a2	b3	c1	-
5.	Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment	6-7	a1 – a2	b5	-	-
6.	Data Collection methods: assessment with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information	8-9	a1 – a2	b3	c1	-
7.	Strategies for contracting the community	10-11	a5- a7	b4	c1	-
8.	Role of CHN in community health assessment	12-13	a5	b5 – b6	c1	d1
9.	The role of community assessment in community development	14-15	a7	b6	c1	d2

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

استاذ المادة

Assessing community health needs	مسمى المقرر
806El12	كود المقرر

# خريطة مقرر تقييم احتياجات المجتمع الصحية لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Contents	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Practical and professional skills c	General and transferable skills D	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
1. Concepts and definitions of community health assessment.	1	a1 – a2	-	-	-	Group discussion	Written exam	Written Exam paper
2. Principles of health needs assessment and how Using it	2	a3- a4	b1- b5	-	-	Brain	analysis	
3. Cultural Perceptions of health & illness in addition to social and cultural considerations	3-4	a4	b4	c1	-	- Situation - analysis - Community		Situation analysis
4. Profiling the population	5	a2	b3	c1	-		Application	sheet
5. Steps in conducting a community health needs assessment and challenge to community assessment	6-7	a1 – a2	b5	-	-			Community assessment tool
6. Data Collection methods: assessment with individuals (surveys, interviews) and Exploring different types of health information	8-9	a1 – a2	b3	c1	-	Slide show presentation		
7. Strategies for contracting the community	10-11	a5- a7	b4	c1	-	Seminars		
8. Role of CHN in community health assessment	12-13	a5	b5 – b6	c1	d1			
9. The role of community assessment in community development	14-15	a7	b6	c1	d2	]		
	يزمدين	م.د/ عبير عبد العز	يس القسم: أ.	رئ			تاذ المادة	اسنا

**جامعة /أكاديمية :** دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2020-2019

بيانات المقرر

الفرقة / المستوى : Doctorate Level Elective	اسم المقرر : Effective Communication	الرمز الكودى : 806El13
2 عملی 2	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظر	: التخصص Community health Nursing

By the end of this course the students will be able to	هدف المقرر
understand, assess, analyze, develop and practice effective	
communication techniques and processes.	
مقرر :	المستهدف من تدريس الد أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a.1- Describe the process of communication	أـ المعلومات
a.2- List written and oral communication skills including a	والمفاهيم
systematic approach to drafting, revising and editing, and the	
development of logical, clear, concise, balanced arguments	
a. 3- Recognize problem-solving and decision-making	
strategies	
a. 4- State the dynamics of communication within groups and	
within organizations	
a. 5- State the dynamics of interpersonal communication	
across a range of contexts	
a. 6- Describe cultural literacy skills by exploring principles	
of nonverbal communication and a range of strategies	
designed to overcome barriers to communication	
a. 7- Explain a range of interpersonal communication	
strategies to minimize barriers to effective communication.	
b.1-Utilize problem-solving skills.	ب - المهارات الذهنية
b.2-Apply the skills needed for effective communication.	
b.3- Evaluate the dynamics of interpersonal communication	
across a range of contexts	

<ul><li>c.1- Undertake skilled, effective, competent, safe, evaluative, reflective, ethically guided practice in relation to their own work and that of their colleagues.</li><li>C2. Apply a role play modeling about how to be effective communicator.</li></ul>	ج- المهارات المهنية
<ul> <li>d.1. Communicate effectively with specialist and non-specialist audiences using a variety of means.</li> <li>d.2. Work both independently and collaboratively, and provide and accept professional support from peers</li> <li>d.3. Achieve skills in presentation of case reports, research, report writing and teaching activities.</li> <li>d.4. Utilize problem-solving skills in a variety of theoretical and practical situations.</li> <li>d.5. Manage change effectively and respond to changing demands.</li> <li>d.6. Apply advanced Information management skills, for example, IT skills.</li> </ul>	د- المهارات العامة

Торіс	محتوى المقرر
1. Communication across the lifespan	
a. Active listening	
b.Empathy	
c.Silence	
d.Touch	
e.Paraphrasing	
f. Clarifying	
g.Focusing	
h.Summarizing	
i. Self-disclosing	
j. Confronting	
2. Working with Social Styles	
$\Box$ Style as a source of miscommunication	
□ Adapting communication approaches for different	
personality styles	
3. Dynamics of interpersonal communication across a range	
of contexts	
4. Problem solving process in nursing practice	
5. Critical thinking and decision making	
6. Sender - Receiver Communication	
Direct and indirect communication	
One-way versus two-way communication	
□ Common errors of communication	
Personal filtering systems	

<ul> <li>7. Active Listening Skills</li> <li>Providing feedback for clarification</li> <li>Five levels of listening</li> <li>Playback technique - checking for understanding</li> <li>Dealing with negative feedback</li> <li>8. Formal vs. Informal Communications</li> <li>Effectiveness in both settings</li> <li>9. Information management skills, for example, IT skills</li> <li>10. Skills in presentation of case reports, research, report writing and teaching activities.</li> </ul>	
1- Presentations	أساليب
2-Student seminars	أساليب التعليم والتعلم
3-Assignment	والتعلم
4- Discussion	
	6-أساليب التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المحدودة
	7- تقويم الطلاب :
Written examination	أ – الأساليب المستخدمة
Seminars. AssignmentWritten examination15th week of semester	، مستحديقة ب- التوقيت
Seminars. Assignment During the semester	بب- التوليب
Weighting of Assessments	ج- توزيع الدرجات
Written Examination 3 hours	
60% of the total score (60)	
Semester work 40% of the total score (40)	
Total 100% (100)	
والمراجع	
Course notes: None	أ- مذكرات
1. Saicier K, Janes S. Community health nursing caring for t	ب - كتب ملزمة he
public`s health. 3rd ed. USA: Ascend learning Company; 2016.	
2. Kamalam S. Essentials in community health nursing practice. 3	rd
ed. London: Jaypee Brothers medical; 2017.	
3. Mazurek B, Fineout-overhott E. Evidence based practice	in
nursing and health care. 3rd ed. China: Wolters Kluwer healt	h;

2015.	
Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Community and public health	
nursing promoting the public's health. 8th ed. China: Wolters	
Kluwer health; 2014.	
Suryakantha A. Community Medicine with recent advances. 4th	
ed. London: Brothers medical publishers; 2017.	
Jones E. Essential Skills in writing, speech and listening, and	
critical thinking for college graduates Perspectives of faculty,	
employers, and policymakers. University Park, PA: National	
Center for Postsecondary Teaching: Learning, and	
Assessment;2009	
4- Quianthy R. Communication is life: Essential college	
sophomore speaking and listening competencies. Annandale,	
VA: National Communication Association: 2012.	
Archee R, Gurney M, Mohan T. Communicating as	ج - كتب مقترحة
professionals. 3rd ed. Cengage: South Melbourn;:2013	
DeVito J, Human communication: a basic course, 12th ed. Allyn	
& Bacon,:Boston; 2012.	
Eunson B. Communicating in the 21st century, 3rd ed. John	
Wiley & Sons Aust Ltd,:Milton; 2012.	
	<ul> <li>Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Community and public health nursing promoting the public's health. 8th ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2014.</li> <li>Suryakantha A. Community Medicine with recent advances. 4th ed. London: Brothers medical publishers; 2017.</li> <li>Jones E. Essential Skills in writing, speech and listening, and critical thinking for college graduates Perspectives of faculty, employers, and policymakers. University Park, PA: National Center for Postsecondary Teaching: Learning, and Assessment;2009</li> <li>4- Quianthy R. Communication is life: Essential college sophomore speaking and listening competencies. Annandale, VA: National Communication Association: 2012.</li> <li>Archee R, Gurney M, Mohan T. <i>Communicating as professionals</i>. 3rd ed. Cengage: South Melbourn;:2013</li> <li>DeVito J, <i>Human communication: a basic course</i>, 12th ed. Allyn &amp; Bacon,:Boston; 2012.</li> </ul>

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/عبير عبد العزيزمدين

استاذ المادة

effective communication	مسمى المقرر:
806El13	كود المقرر

## مصفوفة المهارات والمعارف المستهدفة لمقرر الأتصال الفعال لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding A	Intellectual skills b	Practical and professional skills c	General and transferable skills D
1. Communication across the lifespan	1-2	al			
2. Working with Social Styles	4-3	a6-a7	b2	c2	d1
3. Dynamics of interpersonal communication across a range of contexts	5	a4-a5-a6	b3	c1	
4. Problem solving process in nursing practice	6	a3	b1		d4
5. Critical thinking and decision making	7			c1	d2
6. Sender - Receiver Communication	8-9	a1-a2	b2	c2	d1
7. Active Listening Skills	11-10		b1		d5
8. Formal vs. Informal Communications	13-12	a2	b2		
9. Information management skills, for example, IT skills	14				d6
10. Skills in presentation of case reports, research, report writing and teaching activities.	15				d3

استاذ المادة :

effective communication	مسمى المقرر:
806El13	كود المقرر

## خريطة مقرر الأتصال الفعال لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding a	Intellectual skills B	Practical and professional skills c	General and transferable skills d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
1. Communication across the lifespan	1-2	a1				Presentation	Written	Written
2. Working with Social Styles	3-4	a6-a7	b2	c2	d1	S	exam	exam Papar
3. Dynamics of interpersonal communication across a range of contexts	5	a4-a5-a6	b3	c1		Seminars		Paper Check list
4. Problem solving process in nursing practice	6	a3	b1		d4	Discussion	Role play	for role play
5. Critical thinking and decision making	7			c1	d2	2100000000		Proj
6. Sender - Receiver Communication	8-9	a1-a2	b2	c2	d1			
7. Active Listening Skills	10-11		b1		d5			
8. Formal vs. Informal Communications	12-13	a2	b2					
9. Information management skills, for example, IT skills	14	a1-a2	b1		d6			
10. Skills in presentation of case reports, research, report writing and teaching activities.	15	a3	b2		d3			

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

استاذ المادة :

جامعة /أكاديمية : دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراس*ي* 2020-2019

	ر	1- بيانات المقر
الفرقة / المستوى : Doctorate Level Elective	اسم المقرر : Advanced practice in primary health care systems	1- بيانات المقر 806El14
عملي	عدد الوحدات الدراسية : نظري 2	التخصص : Community health nursing
progress into advanced healt professional discipline. It also p which to develop a range of a	ts with the knowledge and skills to th care practice roles within their rovides an academic framework within advanced problem-solving and critical ractice health outcomes for patients and	2- هدف المقرر
	تدريس المقرر :	3- المستهدف من
a1. Identify the primary health c of a primary health care service.	care package and the norms of standards	أ- المعلومات والمفاهيم
a2 Describe of in-depth underst science.	tanding of a selected aspect of nursing	
discipline of nursing.	nquiry in advancing knowledge in the	
b1. Develop and implement evic care needs.	dence-based plans addressing primary	ب- المهارات الذهنية:
b.2. Practice ethically, respectfu legislative and professional bound	lly and collaboratively within ndaries at advanced levels of practice	
_	nformed health care interventions for a luding primary, community and rural	

C1. Demonstrate knowledge and skills with regard to selected primary	جـ- المهارات
health care fields;	المهنية
C2. Demonstrate leadership to optimize team function including patient/family empowerment and advocate for equity in access to high quality primary care.	
C3. Apply ethically sound and culturally competent solutions to complex issues impacting individuals, populations, and systems.	
c.4 apply critical thinking skills to the implementation of appropriate communication strategies both within the workplace and beyond that will influence and support advanced practice	
d1. Correlate theory and practical for optimal outcomes for all clients.	د - المهارات العامة :
d2. Integration of theory and nursing research as a basis for enhancing understanding of significant issues.	
d3. Critically analyze evidence a plan for addressing quality and/or safety issues impacting health outcomes.	
d4. Assume complex and advancing leadership roles to initiate and guide change in an ever evolving health care system.	
d5. Valuing of differing approaches to knowledge development in the nursing discipline.	
d6. Engagement in research inquiry that is significant to the nursing discipline.	
d7. Evolution of health care and health policy through the use of research findings and the development of collaborative partnerships.	

	. * 4
Unit 1: Defining Advanced Practice   1-6 weeks Nursing	4- محتوى المقرر :
Unit one defines advanced practice nursing and introduces	المفرر:
the roles included under the APN umbrella including clinical	
nurse specialist, nurse practitioner, nurse anesthetist and	
nurse midwife.	
Unit 2: Evidence Based Practice 7-10 weeks	
Nurse practitioners base their practice on evidence, including	
both research-based evidence and clinical expertise. This unit	
introduces students to the meaning of evidence-based practice	
and identifies sources of evidence that can be used to inform	
practice.	
Unit 3: Community Development Principles and11-15	
Primary Health Care Principles	
students study a model to promote healthy living and multi-sectorial	
engagement in community health development initiatives. That model	
is the "Community as Partner" model and in this unit, students explore	
the model and being to collect community data to support community	
health development planning in future courses.	
	( utter 5
Discussion	5- أساليب التعليم والتعلم
• Brainstorming	التغليم والتغلم
• Seminars.	n i c
• NA	6- أساليب الترابي الترا
	التعليم والتعلم للطلاب ذوي
	القدر ات
	المحدودة
:	7- تقويم الطـلاب
Final written exam- Semester work (seminars, presentation)	أ- الأساليب
	ب- التوقيت
Final-term Examination 60% 60	جــ توزيع الدرجات
Semester Work 40% 40	الدرجات
Total 100% 100	
راسية والمراجع :	8- قائمة الكتب الدر
None	أ- مذكرات
None	ب- کتب ملزمة

1.Saicier K, Janes S. Community health nursing caring for the	جـ- کتب
public's health. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed. USA: Ascend learning Company; 2016.	مقترحة
2.Kamalam S. Essentials in community health nursing practice. 3 <sup>rd</sup>	
ed. London: Jaypee Brothers medical; 2017.	
3.Mazurek B, Fineout-overhott E. Evidence based practice in nursing	
and health care. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health; 2015.	
4.Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Community and public health nursing	
promoting the public`s health. 8 <sup>th</sup> ed. China: Wolters Kluwer health;	
2014.	
5.Suryakantha A. Community Medicine with recent advances. 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.	
London: Brothers medical publishers; 2017.	
	د ــ دوريات
	د ـــ دوريات علمية أو نشرات
	الخ
	1

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

أستاذ المادة

الممار اسات المتقدمة في نظم الرعاية الاولية	مسمى المقرر:
806El14	كود المقرر:

## مصفوفة المهارات والمعارف المستهدفة لمقرر المماراسات المتقدمة في نظم الرعاية الاولية لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills B	Professional skills C	General &transferable d
1. Defining Advanced Practice Nursing	1-6	a1	b1	C1	d4
2. Evidence Based Practice	7-10	a2	b2	c2	d6- d7
3. Community Development Principles and Primary Health Care Principles	11-15	a3	b3	C3-c4	d1 – d2 – d3- d5

رئيس القسم: أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

أستاذ المادة:

لمقرر: الممار اسات المتقدمة في نظم	مسمى ا
الصحية الاولية	الرعاية
نرر:806El14	كود الما

# خريطة مقرر الممار اسات المتقدمة في نظم الرعاية الصحية الاولية لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ Week	Knowledge & understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Professional skills c	General &transferable d	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
1. Defining Advanced Practice Nursing	1-6	al	b1	C1	d4	Discussion	Written exam	Written exam paper assignment
2. Evidence Based Practice	7-10	a2	b2	c2	d6- d7	Brain storming		sheet
<ul> <li>Community         Development         Principles and         Primary Health         Care Principles     </li> </ul>	11-15	a3	b3	C3-c4	d1 – d2 – d3- d5	seminars		

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

أستاذ المادة:

**جامعة /أكاديمية :** دمنهور كلية / معهد : كلية التمريض قسم : تمريض صحة المجتمع

#### توصيف مقرر دراسی 2020-2019

			بيانات المقرر		
الفرقة / المستوى :	اسم المقرر :				
Doctorate Level-	Evidence-based		806El16		
Elective	practice				
			التخصص :		
عملى	عدد الوحدات الدراسية نظر 2	Co	mmunity Health		
			Nursing		
			هدف المقرر		
Upon completion of this cour	rse the student will be able to:	Identi	fy the foundations of		
nursing research and evid	dence-based practice, issue	s rela	ting to a study's		
conceptualization, component	ts of well-designed, method	ls of	data collection, and		
researchable question or probl	em relevant to the student's ar	ea of in	nterest.		
			المستهدف من تدريس ا		
a.1- Identify the components	of evidence-based nursing res	earch	,		
in practice.			والمفاهيم		
a2- Clearly defined research	questions, hypotheses and cl	inical			
questions in the research process.					
-	relates to nursing education	and			
practice.					
a4- list qualitative and quanti difference.	tative research and comprehen	nd the			
a5- Explore the methodology	y of research and the benefits	s and			
problems of each type.					
a6- Understand quantitative	research design and evaluation	ate a			
quantitative research project.					
A7. Identify the need and	process of applying to an	IRB			
(Institution Review Board).					
B.1- Develop critical thinking	skills.		ب - المهارات الذهنية		
b2- Evaluate a research project.					
b3- Develop the ability to evaluate and provide criteria for					
meaningful tables and diagrams in research studies.					
c.1- Use of nursing research	and exhibit confidence in evid	dence	ج- المهارات المهنية		

based practice skills.	الخاصبة بالمقرر
c.2- Interpret research findings for use in nursing practice	
c.3 - Apply and evaluate non-experimental research designs.	
c.4- Evaluate a quantitative research study and apply the findings	
to evidence-based nursing practice.	
d.1. Utilize primary and secondary sources for literature review.	د- المهارات العامة
d2- Explain how research relates to nursing education and	
practice.	
d3- Explore qualitative and quantitative research and	
comprehend the difference.	
d4- Explore the methodology of research and the benefits and	
problems of each type.	

Торіс	No. of lectures
Research and Evidence-Based Practice	
1. Ethics and human subject protection in research - ethics; ethics and research historical disconnect; Institutional Review Board (IRB).	2
2. Research process elements - Problem statement; research question and hypothesis; literature review; sampling, research designs- quantitative, qualitative, and mixed method research; data collection, data analysis, reliability and validity	2
3. Information source credibility - library and internet research; electronic databases; levels of evidence	2
4. Theory, practice and research interrelationships - driving forces of nursing research; practice, evidence, patient outcome and cost linkages; research critique process and annotated bibliography; publications	2
5. Application of evidence-based nursing practice	2
6. Intra-and inter-professional collaboration - teamwork, quality and patient safety inter professional education (QPSIE)	1
Quality and Patient Safety Inter professional Education (QPSIE with MS students)	
1. Quality/Patient safety	2
2. Inter professional teams – Team STEPPS	1
3. Quality improvement tools - Plan, Do, Study, Act (PDSA), fishbone and process flow diagrams	1
طيم والتعلم	أساليب التع

7- Lecture discussion		
دودة	م والتعلم للطلاب ذوى القدرات المد	ص- أساليب التعلي
Not applicable		
		تقويم الطلاب :
Final examination		خ- الأساليب المستخدمة
<ul> <li>Seminars</li> </ul>		
• Final examination 15 <sup>th</sup> week		د- التوقيت
Seminars     Du	uring the semester	
Weighting of Assessments		ذ۔ توزيع الدرجات
<ul> <li>Written Examination</li> </ul>	60% 60	الدرجات
<ul> <li>Semester work</li> </ul>	40% 40	
Total	100% 100	
	والمراجع	قائمة الكتب الدراسية
None		ب۔ مذکرات
<ul> <li>Saicier K, Janes S. Community J public's health. 3rd ed. USA: Ascende Kamalam S. Essentials in communi- ed. London: Jaypee Brothers medica</li> <li>Mazurek B, Fineout-overhott E. Evi- and health care. 3rd ed. China: Wolt</li> <li>Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Comm- promoting the public's health. 8th health; 2014.</li> <li>Suryakantha A. Community Medicin- London: Brothers medical publisher.</li> <li>Mazurek B, Fineout-overhott E. Evi-</li> </ul>	d learning Company; 2016. ity health nursing practice. 3rd l; 2017. dence based practice in nursing ers Kluwer health; 2015. unity and public health nursing ed. China: Wolters Kluwer he with recent advances. 4th ed. s; 2017. dence based practice in nursing	ت۔ کتب ملزمة ث- کتب مقترحة
<ul> <li>and health care. 3rd ed. China: Wolt</li> <li>Ann J, Rector C, Warner K. Comm promoting the public's health. 8th health; 2014.</li> </ul>	ers Kluwer health; 2015. unity and public health nursing	
www.WHO.com <u>wwwMedscape.com</u> <u>wwwwho.int/heca</u> <u>wwwScincedirect.com</u>		ج- دوريات علمية أو نشرات إلخ

رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين

أسستاذ المسادة

ممار اسات القائمة على الدلائل	مسمى المقرر: الم
8	كود المقرر:06El16

#### مصفوفة المهارات والمعارف المستهدفة لمقرر الممار اسات القائمة على الدلائل لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

	Content	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding A	Intellectual skills B	Practical and professional skills c	General and transferable skills D
1.	.Ethics and human subject protection in research - ethics; ethics and research historical disconnect; Institutional Review Board (IRB).	1-2	a7			
2.	Research process elements - Problem statement; research question and hypothesis; literature review; sampling, research designs- quantitative, qualitative, and mixed method research; data collection, data analysis, reliability and validity	3-4	a1- a2- a4- a5-a6	b2	c4	d3
3.	Information source credibility - library and internet research; electronic databases; levels of evidence	5-6	a3 - a5-	b1		d1
4.	Theory, practice and research interrelationships - driving forces of nursing research; practice, evidence, patient outcome and cost linkages; research critique process and annotated bibliography; publications				c3	d2- d4
5.	Application of evidence-based nursing practice with research - principles; models; Academic Center for Evidence-Based Practice (ACE); Basic ACE Module		al		c1- c3- c4	
6.	Intra-and inter-professional collaboration - teamwork, quality and patient safety inter professional education (QPSIE)	11		b3	C2	
	أستاذ المادة: رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين					

الممار اسات القائمة على الدلائل	مسمى المقرر:
8061	كود المقرر:El16

## خريطة مقرر الممار اسات القائمة على الدلائل لبرنامج الدكتوراة في تمريض صحة المجتمع

Content	No./ week	Knowledge and understanding a	Intellectual skills b	Practical and professional skills c	General and transferable skills D	Teaching and learning activities	Method of assessment	Evidence
<ol> <li>Ethics and human subject protection in research - ethics; ethics and research historical disconnect; Institutional Review Board (IRB).</li> </ol>	1-2	a7				Presentation	Written exam	Written exam Paper
2. Research process elements - Problem statement; research question and hypothesis; literature review; sampling, research designs- quantitative, qualitative, and mixed method research; data collection, data analysis, reliability and validity	3-4	a1- a2- a4- a5-a6	b2	c4	d3	Discussion		
3. Information source credibility - library and internet research; electronic databases; levels of evidence	5-6	a3 - a5-	b1		d1			
4. Theory, practice and research interrelationships - driving forces of nursing research; practice, evidence, patient outcome and cost linkages; research critique process and annotated bibliography; publications	7-8			c3	d2- d4			
<ol> <li>Application of evidence-based nursing practice with research - principles; models; Academic Center for Evidence-Based Practice (ACE); Basic ACE Module</li> </ol>	9-10	al		c1- c3- c4				
6. Intra-and inter-professional collaboration - teamwork, quality and patient safety inter professional education (QPSIE)	11		b3	C2				
7. Quality and patient safety inter professional education	12-15	a7	b3	c4	d4			
رئيس القسم : أ.م.د/ عبير عبد العزيزمدين							المادة:	أستاذ